

# KIT - Kalaignarkarunanidhi Institute of Technology

### **An Autonomous Institution**

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai Accredited by NAAC with 'A' GRADE & NBA (AERO, CSE, ECE, EEE, MECH & MBA)

An ISO 9001: 2015 Certified Institution, Coimbatore - 641 402.

### Regulations, Curriculum & Syllabus - 2023

(For Students admitted from the Academic Year 2023-24 and onwards)

BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY DEGREE
IN
ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND DATA SCEINCE



Department of Artificial Intelligence and Data Science



### KIT - Kalaignarkarunanidhi Institute of Technology

### **An Autonomous Institution**

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai Accredited by NAAC with 'A' GRADE & NBA (AERO, CSE, ECE, EEE, MECH & MBA)

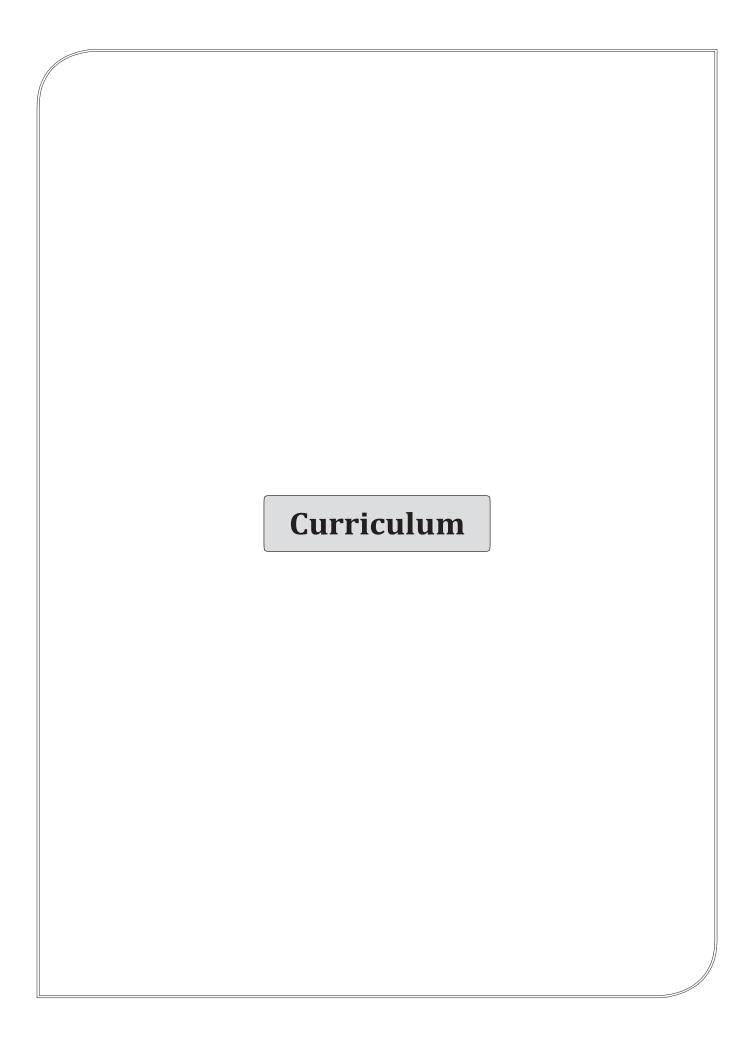
An ISO 9001: 2015 Certified Institution, Coimbatore - 641 402.

### **Department of Artificial Intelligence and Data Science**

### Conceptual Frame work

(For Students admitted from the Academic Year 2023-24 and onwards)

Semester	Level of Course	Hours / Week	No of Courses	Range of Credits / Courses	Total Credits
A - Foundatio	PART - I				
	1 1 1 7 1 1 1 7	1 =		4 4	
I to VII	Humanities and Social Sciences (HS)	1- 5	6	1 - 4	13
I to IV	Basic Sciences (BS)	4 – 5	6	4	24
I to II	Engineering Sciences (ES)	3 - 5	5	2 - 4	17
B - Profession	nal Core Courses				
III to VII	Professional Core (PC)	3 - 5	25	2 - 4	71
C - Elective C	ourses				
V to VIII	Professional Elective (PE)	3 - 5	6	3	12
V to VIII	Open Elective (OE)	3 - 5	4	3	6
D - Project We					
VI, VII & VIII	Project Work (PW)	4 -16	3	4 - 8	12
E - Mandatory	Courses Prescribed by AICTE/UGC (No	ot to be Incl	uded for CC	SPA)	
V & VI	Mandatory Course (MC)	3	2	NC	NC
	Total Credit				167
	PART - II				
F- Career Enh	ancement Courses (CEC)				
II	Soft Skills	2	1	-	NC
IV	Professional Certificate course	-	1	1	1
V	Summer Internship	-	1	1	1
	Total Credit				02
	Total Credit to be Earn	ed			169



### **Curriculum and Scheme of Assessment**

(For Students admitted from the Academic Year 2023-24 and onwards)

	Ser	nester	- I							
Course	Course Name	СТ	- 1	nstruc	tional	Hours		Assessment		
Code	Course Name	CI	СР	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	ESE	Total
B23IPT101	Induction Programme	HS	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Theory / Theo	eory / Theory with Practical									
B23ENT101	Professional English	HS	2	2	0	0	2	40	60	100
B23MAT101	Matrices and Differential Calculus	BS	4	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
B23HST101	தமிழர் மரபு / Heritage of Tamils	HS	1	1	0	0	1	40	60	100
B23MET101	Engineering Graphics	ES	4	2	2	0	4	40	60	100
B23PHI101	Engineering Physics	BS	5	3	0	2	4	50	50	100
B23CSI101	C Programming	ES	5	2	0	4	4	50	50	100
	Total credits to be earned									

	Semester - II											
Course	Course Name	СТ	ı	nstruc	tional	Hours		Assessment		ent		
Code	Course Name	Ci	СР	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	ESE	Total		
Theory / Theo	ry with Practical	COIMBA	TORE			-						
B23MAT201	B23MAT201Integral Calculus and Complex AnalysisBS431044060100											
B23EET202	Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100		
B23HST201	தமிழரும் ததொழில் நுட்பமும் / Tamils and Technology	HS	1	1	0	0	1	40	60	100		
B23ENI101	Professional Communication	HS	5	3	0	2	4	50	50	100		
B23CHI101	Engineering Chemistry	BS	5	3	0	2	4	50	50	100		
B23ADI201	Python Programming	ES	5	2	0	4	4	50	50	100		
Practical												
B23MEP101	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2	60	40	100		
B23CEP201	Soft Skills	CEC	2	0	0	2	NC	100	-	100		
B23CEP202	Application Design Development	CEC	2	0	0	2	NC	100	-	100		
	Total credits to be earne	ed					22					



KIT - Kalaignarkarunanidhi Institute of Technology

_		_	_	_	_
$\mathbf{r}$		~	n	~	-
~	_			_	-

Semester - III										
Course	Course Name	СТ	I	nstruc	tional	Hours		Assessment		
Code	Course Name	CI	СР	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	ESE	Total
Theory / Theo	ry with Practical									
B23MAT302	Discrete Mathematics	BS	4	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
B23ADT301	Digital Logic and Computer Organization	PC	4	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
B23CST302	Data Structures	PC	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23CST303	Computer Networks	PC	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23ADT302	Foundations of Data Science	PC	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23ADI301	Artificial Intelligence	РС	5	3	0	2	4	50	50	100
Practical		-V(	AC	10						
B23ADP301	Data Science Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2	60	40	100
B23CSP301	Data Structures Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2	60	40	100
	Total credits to be earned									

	Semester - IV											
Course	Course Name	СТ	ı	nstruc	tional	Hours		Assessment		ent		
Code	Course Name		СР	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	ESE	Total		
Theory / Theo	ry with Practical	4//			DV	7						
B23MAT404	Flobability and Statistics BS 4 3 1 0 4 40 00 100											
B23CST401         Database Management Systems         PC         3         3         0         0         3         40         60         100												
B23CST402	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	РС	4	3	1	0	4	40	60	100		
B23ADT401	Operating Systems Foundations	РС	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100		
B23ADT402	Java Programming	РС	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100		
B23ADI401	Machine Learning	PC	5	3	0	2	4	50	50	100		
Practical												
B23CSP401	Database Management and Systems Laboratory	РС	4	0	0	4	2	60	40	100		
B23ADP401	Java Programming Laboratory	РС	4	0	0	4	2	60	40	100		
B23CEP301	Professional Certificate Course	CEC	2	0	0	2	1	100	ı	100		
	Total credits to be earn	ed					26					

**Summer Internship – Three Weeks** (Review will be conducted in first week of Semester V and its credit will be included in Semester V) / NPTEL / Product Development / Mini Project / Model Development



	Semester - V									
Course	Course Name	СТ	- 1	nstruc	tional	Hours		As	sessm	ent
Code	Course Name	CI	СР	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	ESE	Total
Theory / Theo	ry with Practical						•			
B23ADT501	Software Engineering and Project Management	нѕ	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23ADT502	Deep Learning Techniques	РС	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23ADT503	IoT Architecture and Components	РС	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23CBT304	Web Application Development	PC	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
	Professional Elective I	PE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
	Open Elective I	OE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23MCT50X	Mandatory Course I	MC	2	2	0	0	NC	100	1	100
B23MCT505	Holistic Insight into the UN SDGs	MC	2	2	0	0	NC	100	-	100
Practical	-4(	NC	1							
B23CBP302	Web Application Development Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2	60	40	100
B23ADP501	Deep Learning Laboratory	РС	4	0	0	4	2	60	40	100
B23CEP501	Summer Internship	CEC	]-/		10	-	1	100	1	100
	Total credits to be earne	ed					23			

	Sem	ester -	VI		7 =	1				
Course	Course Name	СТ	I	nstruc	tional	Hours		Assessment		ent
Code	Course Name	CI	СР	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	ESE	Total
Theory / Theo	ry with Practical		DI	A.						
B23ADI 601	Big Data Analytics	PC	4	3	0	2	4	50	50	100
B23ADT601	Natural Language Processing	PC	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23ADT602	Mobile Application Development	PC	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23CBT603	DevOps and Cloud Computing	PC	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
	Professional Elective II	PE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
	Open Elective II	OE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23MCT60X	Mandatory Course II	МС	2	2	0	0	NC	100	-	100
B23MCT605	Cyber Safety Concepts	МС	2	2	0	0	NC	100	-	100
Practical										
B23ADP601	Innovative Design Practices	PW	4	0	0	4	2	40	60	100
B23CBP601	DevOps and Cloud Computing Laboratory	РС	4	0	0	4	2	60	40	100
	Total credits to be earne	ed					23			



	Sem	ester -	VII									
Course	Course Name	СТ	I	nstruc	tional	Hours		Assessment		ent		
Code	Course Name	01	СР	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	ESE	Total		
Theory / Theo	ry with Practical											
B23HST701         Universal Human values         HS         3         3         0         0         2         40         60         100												
B23ADT701	Business Analytics	PC	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100		
B23ADT702	Data Exploration and Visualization	PC	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100		
B23ADT703	Knowledge Management Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100		
	Professional Elective-III	PE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100		
	Professional Elective-IV	PE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100		
Practical												
B23ADP701	Business Analytics laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2	60	40	100		
B23ADP702	Project work Phase-I	PW	4	0	0	4	4	40	60	100		
	Total credits to be earne	ed					23					

	Semester – VIII										
Course	Course Name	СТ	ı	nstruc	tional	Hours		Assessment		ent	
Code	Course Name	01	СР	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	ESE	Total	
Practical	**				Pic	)					
B23ADP801	Project Work Phase - II	PW	16	0	0	16	8	40	60	100	
	Total credits to be earned 8										

	HUMANITIES AND	SOCIAI	SCIE	NCES	(HS)						
Course	Course Name	СТ	I	nstruc	tional	Hours		Assessment			
Code	Course Name	CI	СР	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	ESE	Total	
B23IPT101	Induction Programme	HS	-	-	-	1	0	-	1	-	
B23ENT101	Professional English	HS	3	3	0	0	2	40	60	100	
B23HST101	தமிழர் மரபு / Heritage of Tamils	HS	1	1	0	0	1	40	60	100	
B23ENI101	Professional Communication	HS	5	3	0	2	4	50	50	100	
B23HST201	தமிழரும் தொழில் நுட்பமும் / Tamils and Technology	HS	1	1	0	0	1	40	60	100	
B23MGT701	Universal Human Values	HS	3	3	0	0	2	40	60	100	
B23ADT501	Software Engineering and Project Management	HS	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	

	BASIC SC	CIENCI	ES (BS	5)						
Course	Course Name	СТ	ı	nstruc	tional	Hours		Assessment		
Code	Course Name	CI	СР	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	ESE	Total
B23MAT101	Matrices and Differential Calculus	BS	4	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
B23PHI101	Engineering Physics	BS	5	3	0	2	4	50	50	100
B23CHI101	Engineering Chemistry	BS	5	3	0	2	4	50	50	100
B23MAT201	Integral Calculus and Complex Analysis	BS	4	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
B23MAT301	Discrete Mathematics	BS	4	3	$\mathcal{L}$	0	4	40	60	100
B23MAT404	Probability and Statistics	BS	4	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
			A STATE OF						I	1

	ENGINEERING SCIENCES (ES)										
Course	Course Name	СТ	ı	nstruc	tional	Hours		Assessment			
Code	Course Name	CI	СР	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	ESE	Total	
B23MET101	Engineering Graphics	ES	5	3	2	0	4	40	60	100	
B23CSI101	C Programming	ES	5	2	0	4	4	50	50	100	
B23ADI201	Python Programming	ES	5	2	0	4	4	50	50	100	
B23MEP101	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2	60	40	100	
B23EET202	Basics of Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	



## PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

		(1.1)								
Course Coul	Course Name	СТ	Ins	tructio	nal Ho	urs		Asses	sment	
Course Code	Course Harris		СР	L	Т	Р	С	СР	L	Total
B23ADT301	Digital Logic and Computer Organization	PC	4	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
B23CST302	Data Structures	PC	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23CST303	Computer Networks	PC	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23ADT302	Foundations of Data Science	PC	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23ADI301	Artificial Intelligence	PC	5	3	0	2	4	50	50	100
B23CSP301	Data Structures Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2	60	40	100
B23ADP301	Artificial Intelligence Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2	60	40	100
B23CST401	Database Management Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23CST402	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	PC	4	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
B23ADT401	Operating Systems Foundations	PC	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23ADT402	Java Programming	PC	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23ADI401	Machine Learning	PC	5	3	0	2	4	50	50	100
B23CSP401	Database Management and Systems Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2	60	40	100
B23ADP401	Java Programming Laboratory	PC	DIM <b>4</b> AT	OPO	0	4	2	60	40	100
B23ADT502	Deep Learning Techniques	PC	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23ADT503	IoT Architecture and Components	PC	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23CBT304	Web Application Development	PC	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23CBP302	Web Application Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2	60	40	100
B23ADP501	Deep Learning Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2	60	40	100
B23ADI 601	Big Data Analytics	PC	4	3	0	2	4	50	50	100
B23ADT602	Natural Language Processing	PC	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23ADT603	Mobile Application Development	PC	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23CBT603	DevOps and Cloud Computing	PC	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23CBP601	DevOps and Cloud Computing Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2	60	40	100
B23ADT701	Business Analytics	PC	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23ADT702	Data Exploration and Visualization	PC	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23ADT703	Knowledge Management Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23ADP701	Business Analytics laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2	60	40	100



### PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES: VERTICALS

Vertical- I Intelligent Systems	Vertical- II Smart Analytics	Vertical- III Software Engineering	Vertical- IV Cloud Computing and Security	Vertical- V Network and Communication Systems	Vertical- VI Emerging Technologies
B23ADE901-Soft Computing	B23ADE909- Information Retrieval	B23CSE901 Agile Methodologies for Software	B23CSE909 Virtualization and Containerization with Kubernetes	B23CSE917- Data Communication and Transmission Techniques	B23AME901- Robotic Process Automation
B23ADE902-Generative AI	B23ADE 910- Pattern Recognition	B23CSE902-Software Project Management	B23CSE910- Serverless Architecture	B23CSE918-Network Programming and Socket Development	B23AME902- Game Development
B23ADE903- Edge Al	B23ADE 911-Health Care Analytics	B23CSE903- Software Quality Assurance	B23CSE911- Edge Computing	B23CSE919- IoT Communication Protocols	B23AME903- Expert Systems
B23ADE904- Reinforcement Learning	B23ADE912-Social Media Analytics	B23CSE904- Software Testing and Automation	B23CSE912- Data Privacy in Cloud	B23CSE920-Wireless Communication	B23AME904- Storage Technologies
B23ADE 905- Agent Based Intelligent Systems	B23ADE 913- Image and Video Analytics	B23CSE905- Modern Software Architectures and Patterns	B23CSE913- Principles of Blockchain and Distributed Technologies	B23CSE921-Ad Hoc and Sensor Networks	B23AME905- Nature Inspired Computing Techniques
B23ADE906- Quantum Artificial Intelligence	B23ADE914- Computer Vision	B23CSE906- Software Dependability	B23CSE914-Federated Computing	B23CSE922- 5G and Next Generation Networks	B23AME906- Cognitive Science
B23ADE907- Prompt Engineering	B23ADE915- Knowledge Engineering	B23CSE907- Cloud Native Software Engineering	B23CSE915-Ethical Hacking Tools and Techniques	B23CSE923- Network Performance Optimization	B23AME907- Augmented Reality and Virtual Reality
B23ADE908- Explainable Al	B23ADE916- Ethics for Data Science	B23CSE908- Low and No Code Platforms	B23CSE916-Cybercrime Investigation Techniques	B23CSE924- Network Automation using AIML	B23AME908- Text and Speech Analysis

### PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES: VERTICALS

	VERTICAL I - INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS											
Course	Course Name	СТ		Instru	ctional	Hours		As	sessm	ent		
Code	Course Name		СР	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	ESE	Total		
B23ADE901	Soft Computing	PE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100		
B23ADE902	Generative Al	PE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100		
B23ADE903	Edge AI	PE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100		
B23ADE904	Reinforcement Learning	PE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100		
B23ADE905	Agent Based Intelligent Systems	PE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100		
B23ADE906	Quantum Artificial Intelligence	PE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100		
B23ADE907	Prompt Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100		
B23ADE908	Explainable Al	PE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100		

	VERTICAL II – SMART ANALYTICS											
Course	Course Name	СТ		Instruc	tional	Hours		As	sessm	ent		
Code	Course Name	O1	СР	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	ESE	Total		
B23ADE909	Information Retrieval:	PE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100		
B23ADE910	Pattern Recognition	PE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100		
B23ADE911	Health Care Analytics:	PE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100		
B23ADE912	Social Media Analytics:	PE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100		
B23ADE913	Image and Video Analytics	PE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100		
B23ADE914	Computer Vision	PE	3	IMB <sub>3</sub> TC	ORE O	0	3	40	60	100		
B23ADE915	Knowledge Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100		
B23ADE916	Ethics for Data Science	PE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100		

	VERTICAL III - SOFTWARE ENGINEERING									
Course	Course Name	СТ		Instru	ctional	Hours		As	sessm	ent
Code	Course Name	C1	СР	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	ESE	Total
B23CSE901	Agile Methodologies for Software	PE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23CSE902	Software Project Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23CSE903	Software Quality Assurance	PE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100



KIT - Kalaignarkarunanidhi Institute of Technology R - 2023-B23CSE904 Software Testing and Automation PE Modern Software Architectures B23CSE905 PE and Patterns B23CSE906 Software Dependability PE Cloud Native Software B23CSE907 PE Engineering B23CSE908 Low and No Code Platforms PE 

	VERTICAL IV - CL	OUD C	OMPUT	TING AI	ND SEC	URITY					
Course	Course Name	СТ	Instructional Hours						Assessment		
Code	Course Name	Ci	СР	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	ESE	Total	
B23CSE909	Virtualization and Containerization with Kubemetes	PE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
B23CSE910	Serverless Architecture	PE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
B23CSE911	Edge Computing	PE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
B23CSE912	Data Privacy in Cloud	PE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
B23CSE913	Principles of Blockchain and Distributed Technologies	PE	3	3	0/	0	3	40	60	100	
B23CSE914	Federated Computing	PE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
B23CSE915	Ethical Hacking-Tools and Techniques	PE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
B23CSE916	Cybercrime Investigation Techniques	PE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	

	VERTICAL V - NETWOR	KING A	AND CO	OMMUN	ICATIO	ON SYS	TEMS			
Course	Course Name	СТ		Instru	ctional	Hours		As	sessm	ent
Code	Course Name	Ci	СР	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	ESE	Total
B23CSE917	Data Communication and Transmission Techniques	PE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23CSE918	Network Programming and Socket Development	PE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23CSE919	IoT Communication Protocols	PE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23CSE920	Wireless Communication	PE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23CSE921	Ad Hoc and Sensor Networks	PE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23CSE922	5G and Next Generation Networks	PE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23CSE923	Next Performance Optimization	PE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23CSE924	Network Automation using AIML	PE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100

COIMBATORE



	VERTICAL VI – EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES											
Course	Course Name	СТ		Instru	ctional	Hours		As	sessm	ent		
Code	Course Harrie	01	СР	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	ESE	Total		
B23AME901	Robotic Process Automation	PE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100		
B23AME902	Game Development	PE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100		
B23AME903	Expert Systems	PE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100		
B23AME904	Storage Technologies	PE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100		
B23AME905	Nature Inspired Computing Techniques	PE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100		
B23AME906	Cognitive Science	PE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100		
B23AME907	Augmented Reality and Virtual Reality	PE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100		
B23AME908	Text and Speech Analysis	PE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100		

	PROJECT WORK (PW)											
Course	Course Name	СТ		Instru	ctional	Hours		As	sessm	ent		
Code	Course Harrie		СР	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	ESE	Total		
B23ADP601	Innovative Design Practices	PW	4	0	0	4	2	40	60	100		
B23ADP702	Project work Phase-I	PW	8	0	0 <	8	4	40	60	100		
B23ADP801	Project Work Phase-II	PW	12	0	0	12	6	40	60	100		

	MANDATORY COURSE (MC)										
Course	Course Name	СТ		Instru	ctional	Hours		As	sessm	ent	
Code	Course Name	01	СР	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	ESE	Total	
B23MCT50X	Mandatory Course I	MC	3	3	0	0	NC	100	-	100	
B23MCT505	Holistic insight into the UNSDGs	MC	3	3	0	0	NC	100	-	100	
B23MCT60X	Mandatory Course II	MC	3	3	0	0	NC	100	-	100	
B23MCT605	Cyber security Essential	МС	3	3	0	0	NC	100	-	100	



	MANDATORY COURSE I											
Course	Course Name	СТ		Instru	ctional	Hours		As	sessm	ent		
Code	Course Harrie	01	СР	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	ESE	Total		
B23MCT501	Environmental Sustainability	MC	3	3	0	0	NC	100	-	100		
B23MCT502	Elements of Literature	MC	3	3	0	0	NC	100	-	100		
B23MCT503	Foundations of Yoga	MC	3	3	0	0	NC	100	-	100		
B23MCT504	Export Import Management	МС	3	3	0	0	NC	100	-	100		

	MANDATORY COURSE II									
Course	Course Name	СТ		Instru	ctional	Hours		As	sessm	ent
Code	Course Name	O1	СР	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	ESE	Total
B23MCT601	Education Psychology	МС	3	3	0	0	NC	100	-	100
B23MCT602	Life Style Education	МС	3	3	-0	0	NC	100	-	100
B23MCT603	Startup and Venture Funding	МС	3	3	0	0	NC	100	-	100
B23MCT604	Indian Knowledge System	МС	3	3	0	0	NC	100	-	100

	CAREER ENHANCEMENT COURSE (CEC)									
Course	Course Name	СТ		Instru	ctional		Assessment			
Code	Oourse Haine						Total			
B19CET201	Soft Skills	CEC	2	2	0	0	NC	100	-	100
B23CEP401	Professional Certificate Course	CEC	-	-	-	-	1	100	-	100
B23CEP501	Summer Internship	CEC	-	-	-	-	1	100	-	100



	OPEN ELECTIVE I									
Course	Course Name	СТ		Instru	ctional	Hours		As	sessm	ent
Code	Course Marile	01	СР	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	ESE	Total
B23AEO501	Principles of Flight	OE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23AGO501	Farm Automation	OE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
BM23BMO501	Principles of Biosensors	OE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23BTO501	Biofertilizer Production and Mushroom Cultivation	OE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23ECO501	Communication Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23EEO501	Electric Vehicle Technology	OE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23MEO501	Robotics	OE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100

	50	PEN E	LECTIV	ΈII			0			
Course	Course Name	СТ		Instruc	ctional	Hours		As	sessm	ent
Code	oodise Name	01	СР	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	ESE	Total
B23AEO601	Unmanned Aircraft Systems Operation and MRO	OE	3	IBA3OR	Ε 0	0	3	40	60	100
B23AGO601	Environmental Management in Agriculture	OE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
BM23BMO601	Medical Instrumentation	OE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23BTO601	Bioinformatics	OE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23ECO601	Wireless Technology	OE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23EEO601	Green Electronics and Sustainable Technologies	OE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23MEO601	3D Printing and Tooling	OE	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100



	MINOR VERTICAL	- AER	ONAU	ΓICAL E	NGINE	ERING				
Course	Course Name	СТ		Instruc	ctional		Assessment			
Code	Course Name	C1	СР	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	ESE	Total
B23AEE933	Aircraft General Engineering and Maintenance Practices	ME	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23AEE934	Aeroengine Maintenance and Repair	ME	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23AEE935	Airframe Maintenance and Repair	ME	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23AEE936	Helicopter Maintenance	ME	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23AEE937	Aircraft Rules and Regulation Car Part - I	ME	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23AEE938	Aircraft Rules and Regulation Car Part - II	ME	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23AEE939	Airline and Airport Management	ME	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23AEE940	Disaster Management	ME	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100

	4	BE	(0	NE	E	-				
	MINOR VERTICAL	– AGF	CULT	URAL E	NGINE	ERING				
Course	Course Name	СТ		Instruc	ctional	Hours		Assessment		
Code		•	СР	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	ESE	Total
B23AGM901	Fundamentals of Modern Agricultural Technology	ME	OIMBA 3	TORE 3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23AGM902	Internet of Things (IoT) and Smart Farming	ME	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23AGM903	Smart Irrigation Systems Design and Management	ME	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23AGM904	Renewable Energy Applications in Agriculture	ME	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23AGM905	Industrial Food Processing and Packaging Techniques	ME	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23AGM906	Regenerative and Climate Smart Agriculture	ME	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23AGM907	Smart Farm Machinery and Automation Technologies	ME	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23AGM908	Farm Enterprise Planning and Business Strategy	ME	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100



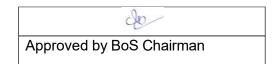
	MINOR VERTICAL - BIO MEDICAL ENGINEERING									
Course	Course Name	СТ		Instru	ctional	Hours		As	sessm	ent
Code	Course Name	01	СР	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	ESE	Total
B23BMM901	Biomedical Engineering Essentials	ME	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23BMM902	Fundamentals of Biomechanics	ME	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23BMM903	Biosensors and measurements	ME	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23BMM904	Assistive devices for Healthcare	ME	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23BMM905	Bio computing	ME	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23BMM906	Medical Equipment	ME	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23BMM907	Imaging and Radiology	ME	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23BMM908	Medical Data Processing	ME	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100

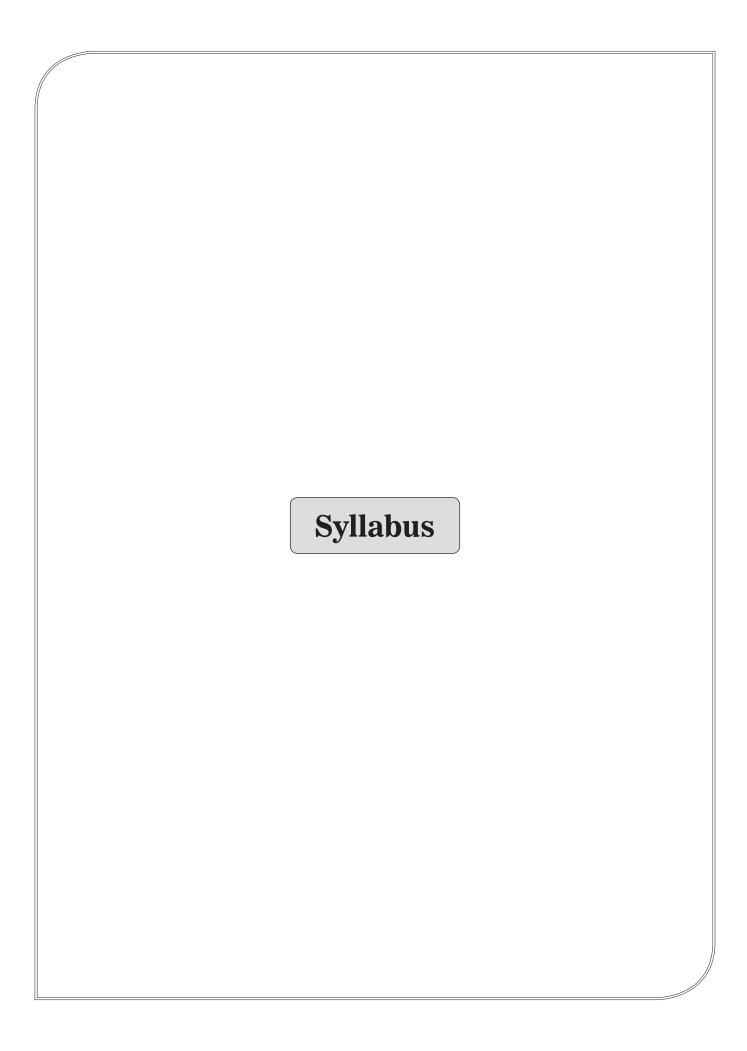
	MINOR VERTICAL - ELECTR	ONICS	AND C	OMMIII	NICATION	ON ENG	INFER	ING			
Course	Course Name	СТ	AND		ctional		MULLIN	Assessment			
Code	Course Name	CI	СР	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	ESE	Total	
B23ECM901	Electron Devices	ME	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
B23ECM902	Analog Electronic Circuits	ME	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
B23ECM903	Digital Electronics	ME	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
B23ECM904	Communication Systems	ME	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
B23ECM905	Digital Communication	ME	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
B23ECM906	Foundations of VLSI Design	ME	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
B23ECM907	Wireless Communication	ME	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
B23ECM908	Real Time Embedded Systems	ME	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	

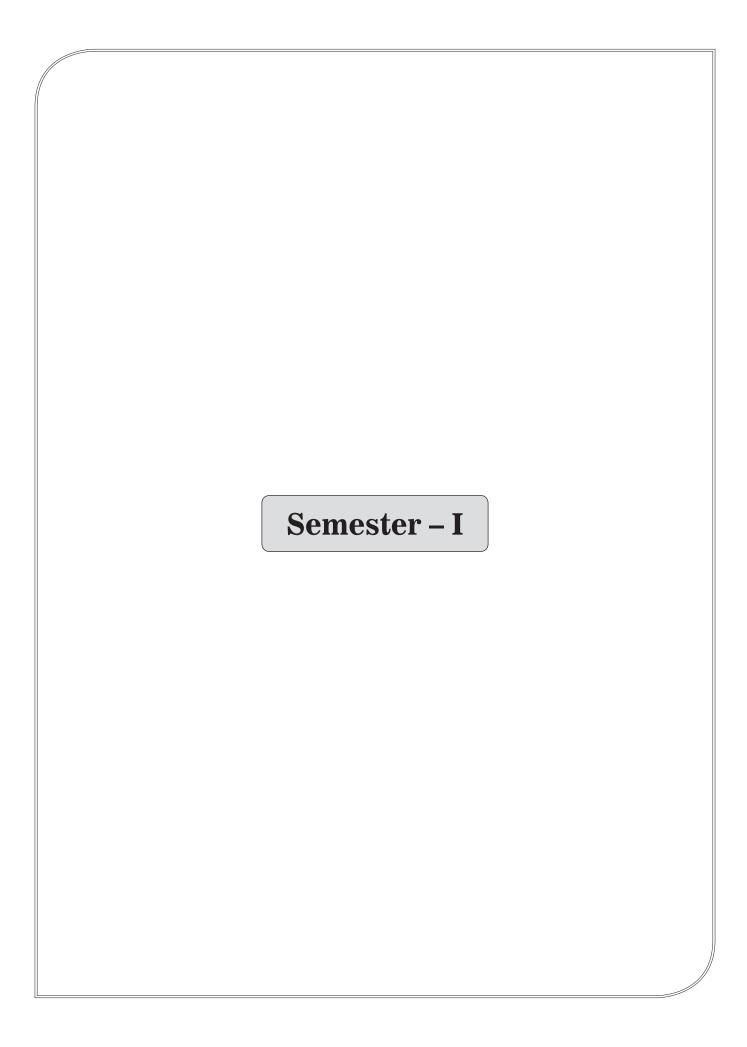


	MINOR VERTICAL - ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING										
Course	Course Name	СТ		Instru	ctional	Hours		Assessment			
Code	Course Name		СР	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	ESE	Total	
B23EEM901	Electric Vehicle System Architecture	ME	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
B23EEM902	Energy Storage Systems for Electric Vehicle Applications	ME	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
B23EEM903	Power Electronics in Electric Vehicles	ME	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
B23EEM904	Electric Vehicle Design, Mechanics and Control	ME	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
B23EEM905	Electric Vehicle Testing, Standards and Legislation	ME	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
B23EEM906	Embedded System and Communication for Automotive Applications	ME	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
B23EEM907	IOT for Electric Vehicle Applications	ME	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
B23EEM908	Hybrid Electric Vehicle	ME	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	

	MINOR VERTICAL - MECHANICAL ENGINEERING									
Course	Course Name	СТ		Instruc	ctional	Hours		As	sessm	ent
Code	Course Name	5	СР	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	ESE	Total
B23MEM901	Digital Twin and Industry 5.0	ME	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23MEM902	Lean Manufacturing	ME	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23MEM903	Modern Robotics	ME	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23MEM904	Green Manufacturing Design and Practices	ME	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23MEM905	Environment Sustainability and Impact	ME	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23MEM906	Energy Saving Machinery and Components	ME	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23MEM907	Green Supply Chain Management	ME	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
B23MEM908	Industry 4.0 in Manufacturing	ME	3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100







B.E/B.Tech	B23ENT101-PROFESSIONAL ENGLISH	L	Т	Р	С
(Except CSBS)		2	0	0	2

	Course Objectives
1.	To develop the listening and reading skills of first year engineering and technology students.
2.	To help learners' develop vocabulary through reading skills.
3.	To enhance learners' grammatical knowledge.
4.	To enhance the learners' ability of writing different complex texts.
5.	To develop the competency of learners through LSRW skills.

UNIT- I 6

Listening: Listening to voicemail & messages; Listening and contextualizing.

**Speaking:** Replying to polite requests and offers, understanding basic instructions. **Reading:** Short comprehension passages, practice in skimming &

scanning Writing: Writing Instructions

Language development: Parts of Speech, Wh - Questions, yes or no questions,

Question tags

Vocabulary development: Prefixes-suffixes

UNIT- II 6

Listening: Listening commentaries and announcements

**Speaking:** Role Play exercises based on workplace contexts.

**Reading:** Comprehension questions including dialogues and conversations

Writing: Writing different types of Paragraph

Language development: Regular & Irregular Verbs, Tenses

Vocabulary development: Understanding contextual meaning, Synonyms

**UNIT - III** 

6

**Listening**: Listening to a product launch-sensitizing leaners to the nuances of persuasive communication

Speaking: Debate-discussion on current issues

Reading: Short texts and longer passages-note making

**Writing**: Understanding text structure, use of reference words and discourse markers,

jumbled sentences

Language development: Idioms and Phrases, Degrees of comparison

Vocabulary development: One word substitutes

UNIT - IV

6

Listening: Listening to short academic videos

**Speaking :** Making short presentation through short films

Reading: Intensive and Extensive reading-reading different types of magazines

**Writing**: Letter writing- formal and informal

Language development: Direct/indirect questions

Vocabulary development: Phrasal verbsmbatore

UNIT - V

6

Listening: Listening to talks/lectures by specialists on specific topics

**Speaking:** Discussion on general and current topics

**Reading**: Longer texts-cloze reading

Writing: Writing short essays, developing outline, identifying main and subordinate ideas, Dialogue

writing

Language development: Spelling and Punctuations, Modal verbs

Vocabulary development: Collocations

**Total Instructional hours: 30** 

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to	
CO1	Develop listening and reading skills for effective communication	
CO2	Develop vocabulary skills	
CO3	Build grammatical understanding	
CO4	Explain opinions efficiently in writing formal and informal contexts	
CO5	Develop knowledge through LSRW skills	

	Text Books
1.	Board of Editors Using English, "A Course book for Undergraduate Engineers and
	Technologists", Orient Black Swan Limited, Hyderabad: 2015
2.	Richards, C. Jack, "Interchange StudentsBook-2", New Delhi, CUP, 2015

	Reference Books
1.	Bailey, Stephen, "A practical guide for students", New York Rutledge, 2011.
2.	Raman, Meenakshi and Sharma, Sangeetha "Technical Communication Principles and
	Practice" Oxford University Press: New Delhi, 2014.
3.	Dutt P.Kiranmai and Rajeevan Geeta, "Basic Communication Skills", Foundation Books, 2013.

B.E/B.TECH	B23MAT101 MATRICES AND DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS (Common to all Bronch or)	L	Т	Р	С
5.2/5.12011	(Common to all Branches)	3	1	0	4

	Course Objectives		
1.	To develop the use of matrices that is needed by engineers for practical applications.		
2.	To understand the concept of functions of several variables.		
3.	To recognize and classify ordinary differential equations.		
4.	To apply the concept of ordinary differential equations in engineering disciplines.		
5.	To learn the applications of Laplace transforms in engineering.		

### UNIT - I MATRICES

12

Eigen values and Eigenvectors of a real matrix – Characteristic equation – Properties of Eigen values and Eigenvectors – Cayley Hamilton theorem – Quadratic form: Nature, Reduction to canonical form by orthogonal transformation.

### **UNIT - II FUNCTIONS OF SEVERAL VARIABLES**

12

Partial differentiation –Total derivative – Jacobians – Taylor's series expansion for functions of two variables – Maxima and minima of functions of two variables – Lagrange's method of undetermined multipliers.

### **UNIT - III ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS**

12

Higher order linear ordinary differential equations with constant coefficients - Method of variation of parameters - Simultaneous differential equations.

### UNIT – IV APPLICATIONS OF ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

12

Solution of specified differential equations connected with electric circuits - Law of Natural growth and decay - Simple harmonic motion (Differential equations and associated conditions need to be given).

### **UNIT - V LAPLACE TRANSFORM**

Existence conditions - Properties (excluding proofs) - Transform of standard functions - Transforms of derivatives and integrals - Inverse Laplace transform - Applications to solution of linear second order ordinary differential equations with constant coefficients.

### **Total Instructional hours:60**

12

Course	e Outcomes:
	Students will be able to
CO1	Make use of Eigen values and Eigen vectors to reduce the quadratic form into canonical form and to find the powers of a square matrix.
CO2	Construct maxima and minima problems.
CO3	Solve differential equations which existing in different engineering disciplines.
CO4	Develop the applications of differential equations in various engineering field.
CO5	Apply Laplace transform and inverse transform to solve differential equations with constant coefficients.

	Text Books		
1.	Grewal B.S., "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 43rd Edition, 2015.		
2.	Bali N., Goyal M. and Watkins C., "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", Firewall Media -An imprint of Lakshmi Publications Pvt., Ltd., New Delhi, 7th Edition, 2015.		
3.	Kreyszig Erwin, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics ", John Wiley and Sons, 10th Edition, New Delhi, 2015.		
4.	George B. Thomas, Joel Hass, Christopher Heil, Maurice D. Weir, "Thomas' Calculus", Pearson,14th Edition, 2018.		

	Reference Books
1.	Jain R.K. and Iyengar S.R.K., "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", Narosa Publications,
2.	Srimantha Pal and Bhunia, S.C, "Engineering Mathematics" Oxford University Press, 2015.
3.	Ramana B V., "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Tata Mc Graw Hill Publishing
4.	Veerarajan T., "Engineering Mathematics for Semester I and II", Tata Mc Graw Hill Publishing Company, New Delhi, 2019.
5.	Gean Duffy., "Advanced Engineering Mathematics with MATLAB", A CRC Press Company, Boca Raton London, New York Washington, D.C, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition 2009. (Free e- book downloaded from <a href="www.EasyEngineering.net.pdf">www.EasyEngineering.net.pdf</a> ).

B.E / B.Tech

B23HST101 - HERITAGE OF TAMILS
(Common to all Branches)

L T P C
1 0 0 1

### UNIT I LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

3

Language Families in India - Dravidian Languages — Tamil as aClassical Language - Classical Literature in Tamil — Secular Nature of Sangam Literature — Distributive Justice in Sangam Literature - Management Principles in Thirukural - Tamil Epics and Impact of Buddhism & Jainism in Tamil Land - Bakthi Literature Azhwars and Nayanmars - Forms of minor Poetry - Development of Modern literature in Tamil - Contribution of Bharathiyar and Bharathidhasan.

#### UNIT II HERITAGE - ROCK ART PAINTINGS TO MODERN ART - SCULPTURE

3

Hero stone to modern sculpture - Bronze icons - Tribes and their handicrafts - Art of temple car making - Massive Terracotta sculptures, Village deities, Thiruvalluvar Statue at Kanyakumari, Making of musical instruments - Mridhangam, Parai, Veenai, Yazh and Nadhaswaram - Role of Temples in Social and Economic Life of Tamils.

### UNIT III FOLK AND MARTIAL ARTS

3

Therukoothu, Karagattam, Villu Pattu, Kaniyan Koothu, Oyillattam, Leatherpuppetry, Silambattam, Valari, Tiger dance - Sports and Games of Tamils.

### UNIT IV THINAI CONCEPT OF TAMILS

3

Flora and Fauna of Tamils & Aham and Puram Concept from Tholkappiyam and Sangam Literature - Aram Concept of Tamils - Education and Literacy during Sangam Age - Ancient Cities and Ports of Sangam Age - Export and Import during Sangam Age - Overseas Conquest of Cholas.

### UNIT V CONTRIBUTION OF TAMILS TO INDIAN NATIONAL MOVEMENT AND INDIAN CULTURE

3

Contribution of Tamils to Indian Freedom Struggle - The Cultural Influence of Tamils over the other parts of India – Self-Respect Movement - Role of Siddha Medicine in Indigenous Systems of Medicine – Inscriptions & Manuscripts – Print History of Tamil Books.

**Total Instructional hours: 15** 

### TEXT-CUM-REFERENCE BOOKS

- தமிழக வரலாறு மக்களும் பண்பாடும் கே.கே. பிள்ளை (வெளியீடு: தமிழ்நாடு பாடதூல் மற்றும் கல்வியியல் பணிகள் கழகம்).
- 2. கணினித் தமிழ் முனைவர் இல. சுந்தரம். (விகடன் பிரசுரம்).
- கீழடி வைகை நதிக்கரையில் சங்ககால நகர நாகரிகம் (தொல்லியல் துறை வெளியீடு)
- பொருநை ஆற்றங்கரை நாகரிகம். (தொல்லியல் துறை வெளியீடு)
- Social Life of Tamils (Dr.K.K.Pillay) A joint publication of TNTB & ESC and RMRL (in print)
- Social Life of the Tamils The Classical Period (Dr.S.Singaravelu) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies.
- Historical Heritage of the Tamils (Dr.S.V.Subatamanian, Dr.K.D. Thirunavukkarasu) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies).
- The Contributions of the Tamils to Indian Culture (Dr.M.Valarmathi) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies.)
- Keeladi 'Sangam City C ivilization on the banks of river Vaigai' (Jointly Published by: Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu)
- Studies in the History of India with Special Reference to Tamil Nadu (Dr.K.K.Pillay) (Publishedby: The Author)
- Porunai Civilization (Jointly Published by: Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Bookand Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu)
- Journey of Civilization Indus to Vaigai (R.Balakrishnan) (Published by: RMRL) Reference Book.

B.E / B.Tech	B23MET101 – Engineering Graphics	L	Т	Р	С
B.E / B.10011	(Common to All)	3	2	0	4

	Course Objectives		
1	Understand the conventions and method of engineering drawing.		
2	Construct and interpret the basic engineering drawings.		
3	Improve their visualization skills so that they can apply these skills in new product development.		
4	Enhance their technical communication skill in the form of communicative drawings.		
5	Comprehend the theory of projection.		

### **CONCEPT AND CONVENTIONS (NOT FOR EXAMINATION)**

Importance of graphics in engineering applications – Use of drafting instruments – BIS conventions and specifications – Size, layout and folding of drawing sheets – Lettering and dimensioning.

### UNIT- I PLANE CURVES AND FREE HANDSKETCHING

Basic Geometrical constructions, Curves used in engineering practices-Conics — Construction of ellipse, parabola and hyperbola by eccentricity method — Construction of cycloid — construction of involutes of square and circle — Drawing of tangents and normal to the above curves. Visualization concepts and Free Hand sketching: Visualization principles — Representation of Three-Dimensional objects — Layout of views- Free hand sketching of multiple views from pictorial views of objects.

### UNIT-II PROJECTION OF POINTS, LINES AND PLANE SURFACE 14

Orthographic projection- principles-Principal planes-First angle projection-Projection of points. Projection of straight lines (only First angle projections) inclined to both the principal planes-Determination of true lengths and true inclinations by rotating line method and trapezoidal method and traces Projection of planes (polygonal and circular surfaces) inclined to both the principal planes by rotating object method.

### UNIT- III PROJECTION OF SOLIDS

14

14

Projection of simple solids like prisms, pyramids, cylinder, cone and truncated solids when the axis is inclined to both the principal planes by rotating object method and auxiliary plane method.

I.M. j

### UNIT- IV PROJECTION OF SECTIONED SOLIDS AND DEVELOPMENT OF SURFACES

Sectioning of solids in simple vertical position when the cutting plane is inclined to the one of the principal planes and perpendicular to the other - obtaining true shape of section. Development of lateral surfaces of simple and sectioned solids - Prisms, pyramids cylinders and cones.

### JNIT-V ISOMETRIC AND PERSPECTIVE PROJECTIONS 14

Principles of isometric projection – isometric scale –Isometric projections of simple solids and truncated solids - Prisms, pyramids, cylinders, cones- combination of two solid objects in simple vertical positions and miscellaneous problems. Perspective projection of simple solids-prisms, pyramids and cylinders by visual ray method.

#### **COMPUTER AIDED DRAFTING**

3

14

Introduction to drafting packages and demonstration of their use. Basic Geometrical constructions using AUTOCAD.

**Total Instructional Hours: 75** 

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to		
CO1	Construct the basic engineering curves and freehand sketching of basic geometrical		
	constructions and multiple views of objects.		
CO2	Draw problems related to projections of points, straight lines, planes and solids.		
CO3	Build the projection of simple solids.		
CO4	Apply the knowledge acquired on practical applications of sectioning and development of solids.		
CO5	Construct simple solids and its sections in isometric view and projections and to draw its perspective views.		

	Text Books		
1.	K.V.Natarajan, "A text book of Engineering Graphics", 28th Edition, Dhana Lakshmi Publishers, Chennai, 2015.		
2.	N.D. Bhatt and V.M. Panchal, "Engineering Drawing", Charotar Publishing House,53 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2014.		

Reference Books		
K. Venugopal and V.Prabhu Raja, "Engineering Graphics", New Age International Publishers, 2017.		
K.R.Gopalakrishna., "Engineering Drawing" (Vol. I & II combined) Subhas Publications, Bangalore, 2018.		

J.Marinj

B.E / B.Tech	B23PHI101 - ENGINEERING PHYSICS	٦	Т	Р	С
	(Common to all Branches)	3	0	2	4

	Course Objectives				
	To gain knowledge on the basics of properties of matter, its applications and inculcate practical skills in the determination of elastic property of the materials.				
2.	To acquire knowledge & experimental skills on the concepts of Photonics and their applications in fiberoptics.				
	To have adequate knowledge on the concepts of electrical, magnetic properties of materials and enhance the practical skills in determination of electrical properties of the materials.				
4.	To get knowledge on advanced physics concepts of quantum theory and its applications in SEM, TEM and induce practical skills in microscope.				
5.	To enhance the fundamental knowledge of students in Crystal Physics and its Applications relevant to various streams of Engineering and Technology.				

#### **UNIT – I PROPERTIES OF MATTER**

14

**Elasticity**-Modulus, types of moduli of elasticity, Stress-strain diagram and its uses-factors affecting elastic modulus and Twisting couple, torsion pendulum; theory and experiment.

**Bending of beams**- Bending moment - uniform and non- uniform bending; theory and experiment- I- shaped girders and its applications.

Determination of rigidity modulus – Torsion pendulum- Determination of Young's modulus by non-uniform bending method- Determination of Young's modulus by uniform bending method.

#### UNIT - II PHOTONICS AND FIBER OPTICS

12

**Lasers**; properties of laser-spontaneous and stimulated emission-amplification of light by population inversion- Einstein's A and B coefficients - derivation — Types of laser; Nd.-YAG Laser, Semiconductor lasers; homojunction and heterojunction, Industrial and Medical Applications.

**Fiber Optics**; Principle, Numerical Aperture and Acceptance Angle - Types of optical fibres– Fiber optic communication System-Block diagram–Medical Applications-Endoscopy.

Determination of wavelength of the Laser using grating- Determination of particle size using Laser-

Determination of Numerical aperture and acceptance angle of an optical fiber.

### UNIT - III ELECTRICAL AND MAGNETIC PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS

**Classical free electron theory** — Relaxation time and collision time - Expression for electrical conductivity – Thermal conductivity – Wiedemann-Franz law –Lorentz number-Drawbacks of classical theory-Quantum theory- Fermi-Dirac statistics – variation of Fermi level with temperature.

**Introduction to magnetic materials** —Comparision of Dia, Para and Ferro magnetic materials — Domain theory of ferromagnetism- Hysteresis -Soft and Hard magnetic materials -Ferrites and its applications.

Determination of specific resistance of the wire using Carey Foster's Bridge.

#### **UNIT - IV QUANTUM PHYSICS**

12

12

**Black body radiation**; Planck's theory (derivation) - wave particle duality- debroglie's wavelength - concept of wave function and its physical significance.

**Wave equation**; Schroedinger's time independent and time dependent equations, particle in a one- dimensional rigid box. **Applications**; Scanning Electron Microscope (SEM) and Transmission Electron Microscope (TEM).

Determination of thickness of a thin wire by using travelling microscope.

#### **UNIT - V CRYSTAL PHYSICS**

10

**Crystal Structures**; Single crystalline, polycrystalline and amorphous materials - unit cell-space lattice-crystal systems- Bravais lattices- Miller indices- inter-planar distances — coordination number and packing factor for SC, BCC, FCC and HCP structures.

**Crystal imperfections**; Point and Line defects-Burger vector.

Total Theory Instructional hours: 60

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to		
CO1	Categorize the basics of properties of matter and its applications, classify the elastic properties of materials by using uniform, non-uniform bending method and torsional pendulum apparatus		
CO2	Explain the basics of Laser, Fiber Optics and their applications, determination of Particle size, Wavelength of laser and acceptance angle, numerical aperture of optical fiber.		
CO3	Justify the concepts of electrical, magnetic properties of materials, determination of Specific resistance of the material.		
CO4	Interpret the basic knowledge of quantum theory that could be helpful in understanding the wave functions of the particle and determination of thickness of thin sheet by using travelling microscope.		
CO5	Classify and compare the different types of Crystals, their structures and its defects.		

	Text Books		
1.	Bhattacharya, D.K. & Poonam, T, "Engineering Physics", Oxford University Press,2015.		
2.	Gaur, R.K. & Gupta, S.L. "Engineering Physics", Dhanpat Rai Publishers, 2012.		
3.	Pandey, B.K. & Chaturvedi, S. "Engineering Physics", Cengage Learning India, 2012.		
4.	Rajendran V, "Engineering Physics", Tata McGraw Hill, Publishing Company, NewDelhi, 2011.		
5.	Wahab, M.A. —Solid State Physics: Structure and Properties of Materials, Narosa Publishing House, 2009.		

	Reference Books						
1.	1. Halliday, D., Resnick, R. & Walker, J. "Principles of Physics"", Wiley, 2015.						
2. Serway, R.A. & Jewett, J.W. "Physics for Scientists and Engineers", CengageLearning, 2010.							
	Tipler, P.A. &Mosca, G. "Physics for Scientists and Engineers with Modern Physics",						
3.	W.H.Freeman,2007.						
4. Avadhanulu M.N, "Engineering Physics - Volume 1", S.Chand & Company Ltd.,NewDelhi, 2010.  Garcia, N. & Damask, A. —Physics for Computer Science Students. Springer-2012.							
				6.	Senthil Kumar, G. Physics Laboratory I & II, VRB publishers Pvt. Ltd., Chennai (2016).		

COIMBATORE

### Equipment Needed for 30 Students

1.	Diode Laser (2 mS power), He –Ne Laser source(2mW), Optical Fibre Kit	- 06
2.	Travelling Microscope ,Knife edge, Slotted weights	- 19
3.	Carey Foster Bridge	- 06
4.	Air Wedge Apparatus with Travelling Microscope	- 06
5.	Torsional Pendulum	- 06

R - 2023

- KIT - Kalaignarkarunanidhi Institute of Technology

B.E/
<b>B.Tec</b> h

B23CSI101 - C PROGRAMMING (Common to CSE(AI&ML), AI&DS, BME, ECE, EEE)

L	Т	Р	С
2	0	4	4

Course Objectives		
1.	To know the basics of problem-solving techniques.	
2.	To provide exposure to problem-solving through programming.	
3.	To develop C programming language with conditional statements and loops.	
4.	To develop modular applications in C using functions pointers and structures	
5.	To do input/output and file handling in C	

### UNIT - I INTRODUCTION TO PROBLEM SOLVING & COMPUTER

8

Problem Solving: Problem Solving Techniques - Logical Thinking — Step for Solving the Problems — Compare Problem Solving and Logical Thinking — Algorithms, building blocks of algorithms (statements, state, control flow, functions), notation (pseudo code, flow chart, programming language), algorithmic problem solving, simple strategies for developing algorithms (iteration, recursion).

### UNIT - II BASICS OF C PROGRAMMING

10

Introduction to programming paradigms - Structure of C program - Phases of developing a running computer program in C – Applications of C Language - C programming: Data Types – Storage Class - Constants — Enumeration Constants - Keywords — Operators: Operators — Types of Operators - Expressions - Precedence and Associativity — Input / Output statements — Decision making statements - Looping statements with example of Pattern – Preprocessor directives.

UNIT - III	ARRAYS AND POINTERS	9
------------	---------------------	---

Introduction to Arrays: Declaration, Initialization – One dimensional array – Two dimensional arrays with example of Matrices Operations – Pointers: Pointer Declaration – Initialization - Pointer operators – Pointer Arithmetic – Dynamic Memory Allocation – Selection sort, Insertion sort, Bubble sort -Searching.



# UNIT - IV FUNCTION AND STRINGS 9

Function: definition of function, Declaration of function - Function Call - Prototype Declaration - Pass by value, Pass by reference - Recursion - Linear recursion, Binary Search using recursive functions - C standard functions and libraries - String operations: length, compare, concatenate, copy - String Arrays.

### UNIT - V STRUCTURES AND FILE HANDLING 9

Introduction: need for structure data type, structure definition, Structure declaration, Structure within a structure – Array Structure - Union – File Handling: File Operations – File Types: Sequential and Random access – Case Study: AI Processing System using C.

Expt. No.	Description of the Experiments
1.	Experiment with I/O statements, operators, expressions
2.	Develop a C programs for Decision Making Construct.  a)if-else b)switch-case c)goto, break-continue
3.	Develop a C programs for Loop Control statements.  a)for b) Nested for c) while and do-while
4.	Develop a C programs for Array  a)One Dimensional – Sorting and Searching b)Two Dimensional – Matrix Operations c) Traversal
5.	Develop a C program to perform the pointers. Linear Search b) Binary Search c) Pointer Operation
6.	Build a C programs for the recursive function
7.	Implement a C programs for string operations String operations using build in methods
8.	Develop a C program to experiment with Pass by value and Pass by Reference
9.	Develop a c program for structure and union a)Payroll using structure and union.b)Student records using structure and union.
10.	Develop a C program to perform file operations
	Total Instructional hours : (45+30) = 75



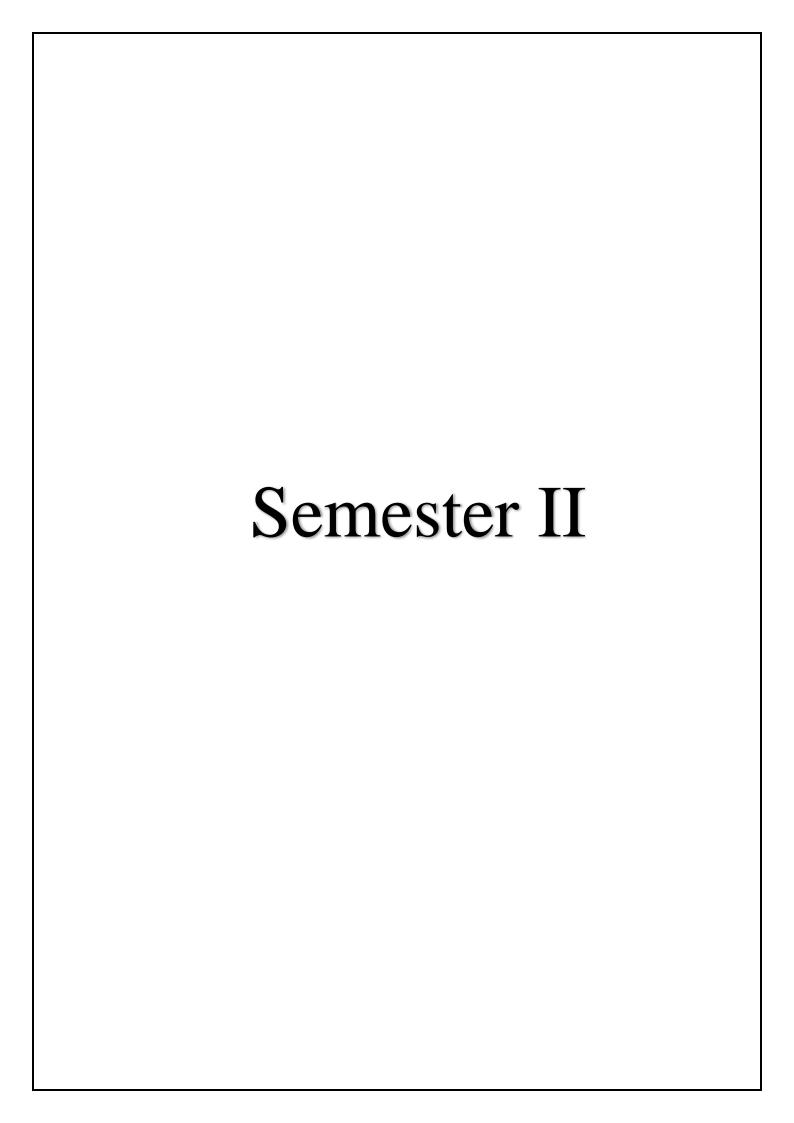
Course Outcomes: Students will be able to		
CO1	Demonstrate knowledge on C programming constructs	
CO2	Construct C programs using decision making and control statements.	
СОЗ	Experiment with programs in C using an array.	
CO4	Build programs in C using strings, pointers, functions.	
CO5	Model the applications in C using Structures, Union and File Operations.	

Requirements for a Batch of 30 Students		
SI. No.	Description of the Equipment	Quantity required (Nos.)
1.	HP Make, Core i5, 11 <sup>th</sup> Generation, 16GB RAM PCs, Operating systems: Windows* 10 or later, macOS, and Linux. Turbo C/C++ 4.5	30

Text Books		
1.	Yashavant P. Kanetkar. "Let Us C", 19th Edition, BPB Publications, 2022	
2.	H. M. Deitel, P. J. Deitel, C: How to program, 9th edition, Pearson Education, 2020.	

Reference Books		
1.	Reema Thareja, "Programming in C", Oxford University Press, Second Edition, 2016	
2.	Kernighan, B.W and Ritchie, D.M, "The C Programming language", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2015	
3.	Anita Goel and Ajay Mittal, "Computer Fundamentals and Programming in C", 1st Edition, Pearson Education, 2013	
4.	Pradip Dey, Manas Ghosh, "Computer Fundamentals and Programming in C", Second Edition, Oxford University Press, 2013.	





R - 2023

B.E / B.Tech

B23MAT201 INTEGRAL CALCULUS AND COMPLEX ANALYSIS (Common to all Branches)

L T P C
3 1 0 4

	Course Objectives				
1.	To recognize various techniques of integration.				
2.	To apply integration techniques in evaluating area and volume of solids.				
3.	To develop the use of Vector calculus in two and three dimensional spaces.				
4.	To demonstrate understanding of the basic concepts of complex differentiation.				
5.	To understand Cauchy theorem and Cauchy integral formulae and apply these to evaluate complex contour integrals.				

	UNIT - I INTEGRAL CALCULUS	12
Riemann sum – Definite	and Indefinite integrals - Substitution rule (Exponential, log	garithmic,
Trigonometric functions) –	Integration by parts - Integration of Rational functions by Partial fra	action.

CYONA

# UNIT – II MULTIPLE INTEGRALS 12

Double integrals: – Double integrals in Cartesian coordinates - Double integrals in Polar coordinates – Area enclosed by plane curves – Triple integrals: Evaluation of triple integrals - Volume as triple integral (Simple problems).

#### **UNIT - III VECTOR CALCULUS**

12

Gradient and directional derivative - Divergence and curl - Solenoidal and Irrotational vector fields - Green's theorem in a plane, Gauss divergence theorem and Stoke's theorem (excluding proofs) - Verification of theorem and applications (for cubes and rectangular parallellopipeds).

#### **UNIT - IV COMPLEX DIFFERENTIATION**

12

Analytic functions - Cauchy-Riemann equations (excluding proof) — Properties of analytic function - Harmonic conjugate- Construction of analytic function by Milne Thomson method — Bilinear transformation.

# UNIT – V COMPLEX INTEGRATION Cauchy's integral theorem – Cauchy's integral formula – residues - Cauchy's Residue theorem – Evaluation of real integrals – Stereographic projection – Use of circular contour and semicircular contour (excluding poles on real axis). Total Instructional hours: 60

	Course Outcomes : Students will be able to				
CO1	Develop Fundamental Theorem of Calculus, techniques of Integration such as substitution,				
	partial fractions and integration by parts.				
CO2	Make use of integration to compute area and volume.				
CO3	Apply the line, surface and volume integrals for verification of Green's, Gauss and Stokes theorems.				
CO4	Develop an understanding of the standard techniques of complex variable theory in particular				
	analytic function				
CO5	Identify contour integrations with the help of residue theorem.				

# Text Books 1. Grewal B.S.,"Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 43<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2014. 2. Kreyszig Erwin, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics ", John Wiley and Sons, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, New Delhi, 2015. 3. George B. Thomas , Joel Hass , Christopher Heil , Maurice D. Weir, "Thomas' Calculus",

Pearson, 14th Edition, 2018.

	Reference Books
1.	Bali N., Goyal M. and Watkins C., "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", Firewall Media - An
	imprint of Lakshmi Publications Pvt., Ltd., New Delhi, 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.
2.	Jain R.K. and Iyengar S.R.K., "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", Narosa Publications,
	New Delhi, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition 2019.
3.	O'Neil, P.V.,"Advanced Engineering Mathematics", Cengage Learning India Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi,
	7 <sup>th</sup> Edition 2017.
4.	Sastry, S.S, "Engineering Mathematics", Vol. I & II, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd, 4th Edition, New Delhi,
	2014.
5.	Wylie, R.C. and Barrett, L.C., "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", (Tata McGraw Hill
	Education Pvt. Ltd), 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, New Delhi, 2012.
6	Gean Duffy., "Advanced Engineering Mathematics with MATLAB", A CRC Press Company,
	Boca Raton London, New York Washington, D.C, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition 2009. (Free e- book downloaded
	from www.EasyEngineering.net.pdf)



в.тесн	B23EET202 - BASIC ELECTRICAL,ELECTRONICS	L	Т	Р	С
	AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	3	0	0	3
	(Common to AI&DS, CSEAIML)				

Course Objectives			
To Understand the electric circuit laws.			
2. To Understand the single and three phase circuits and wiring.			
3.	To Understand the working principles of electrical machines.		
4.	To Understand the working principle of various electronic devices.		
To Understand the working principle of measuring instruments.			

#### **UNIT - I ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS**

9

Basic circuit components -Ohms Law - Kirchoff's Law - Instantaneous Power - Inductors-Capacitors - Independent and Dependent Sources. Steady state solution of DC circuits - Nodal analysis, Mesh analysis. Theorem's-Thevinin's Theorem, Norton's Theorem, Maximum Power transfer theorem-Superposition Theorem.

#### **UNIT - II AC CIRCUITS**

9

Introduction to AC circuits – waveforms and RMS value – power and power factor, single phase and three-phase balanced circuits – Three phase loads, Housing wiring, industrial wiring, materials of wiring.

#### **UNIT - III ELECTRICAL MACHINES**

9

Construction and working of; DC machines, Transformers (single and three phase), Synchronous machines, three phase and single phase induction motors. (Qualitative)

#### **UNIT - IV ELECTRONIC DEVICES AND CIRCUITS**

9

Types of Materials – Silicon & Germanium- N type and P type materials – PN Junction - Forward and Reverse Bias –Semiconductor Diodes. Bipolar Junction Transistor-Characteristics – Field Effect Transistors – Transistor Biasing. Introduction to operational Amplifier –Inverting Amplifier –Non Inverting Amplifier. (Qualitative)



UNIT-V	MEASUREMENTS AND INSTRUMENTATION	9
Instruments (A	of instruments - Operating Principles of Moving Coil and Movimmeters and Voltmeters), Dynamometer type Watt meters and Energy power measurements — Transducers —Classification - LVDT, Rualitative)	meters -
	Total Instructional ho	ours:45

Course Outcomes:			
	Students will be able to		
CO1	Apply basic circuit laws and theorems to analyze the given electrical circuits.		
CO2	Interpret waveforms, RMS value, power and power factor in AC circuits.		
CO3	Outline the basic construction of wiring and materials.		
CO4	Explain the construction and operation of DC machines, transformers, induction motors and synchronous machines.		
CO5	Explain the operation and characteristics of basic semiconductor devices.		
CO6	Explain the construction and working principle of various measuring instruments and indicating instruments.		

Text Books				
1.	Leonard S Bobrow, Foundations of Electrical Engineering, Oxford University Press, 2013.			
2.	Kothari D P and Nagarath I.J, Electrical Machines —Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, Third Reprint, 2016.			
3.	Sawhney A.K, DhanpatRai, 'A Course in Electrical & Electronic Measurements & Instrumentation', 2010.			

Reference Books				
N K De, DipuSarkar, Basic Electrical Engineering, Universities Press (India) Pvt. Ltd, 2016.				
	Vincent Del Toro, Electrical Engineering Fundamentals, Pearson Education, Second Edition New Delhi, 2015.			
2.				
3.	John Bird, Electrical Circuit Theory and Technology, Elsevier, Fifth Edition, 2014.			
4.	Murthy D.V.S. 'Transducers and Instrumentation', Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd, 2015.			



B.E / B.Tech	B23HST201- TAMILS AND TECHNOLOGY	L	Т	Р	С
	(Common to all Branches)	1	0	0	1

#### **UNIT I WEAVING AND CERAMIC TECHNOLOGY**

3

Weaving Industry during Sangam Age – Ceramic technology – Black and Red Ware Potteries (BRW) – Graffiti on Potteries.

#### UNIT II DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY

3

Designing and Structural construction House & Designs in household materials during Sangam Age - Building materials and Hero stones of Sangam age - Details of Stage Constructions in Silappathikaram - Sculptures and Temples of Mamallapuram - Great Temples of Cholas and other worship places - Temples of Nayaka Period - Type study (Madurai Meenakshi Temple) - Thirumalai Nayakar Mahal - Chetti Nadu Houses, Indo - Saracenic architecture at Madras during British Period.

#### **UNIT III MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY**

3

Art of Ship Building - Metallurgical studies - Iron industry - Iron smelting, steel - Copper and goldCoins as source of history - Minting of Coins – Beads making-industries Stone beads - Glass beads - Terracotta beads - Shell beads/ bone beats - Archeological evidences - Gem stone types described in Silappathikaram.

#### **UNIT IV AGRICULTURE AND IRRIGATION TECHNOLOGY**

3

Dam, Tank, ponds, Sluice, Significance of Kumizhi Thoompu of Chola Period, Animal Husbandry - Wells designed for cattle use - Agriculture and Agro Processing - Knowledge of Sea - Fisheries – Pearl - Conche diving - Ancient Knowledge of Ocean - Knowledge Specific Society.

#### **UNIT V SCIENTIFIC TAMIL & TAMIL COMPUTING**

3

Development of Scientific Tamil - Tamil computing – Digitalization of Tamil Books – Development of Tamil Software – Tamil Virtual Academy – Tamil Digital Library – Online Tamil Dictionaries – Sorkuvai Project.

**Total Instructional hours: 15** 

## **TEXT-CUM-REFERENCE BOOKS**

- தமிழக வரலாறு மக்களும் பண்பாடும் கே.கே. பிள்ளை (வெளியீடு: தமிழ்நாடு பாடநூல் மற்றும் கல்வியியல் பணிகள் கழகம்).
- 2. கணினித் தமிழ் முனைவர் இல. சுந்தரம். (விகடன் பிரசுரம்).
- 3. கீழடி வைகை நதிக்கரையில் சங்ககால நகர நாகரிகம் (தொல்லியல் துறை வெளியீடு)
- பொருநை ஆற்றங்கரை நாகரிகம். (தொல்லியல் துறை வெளியீடு)
- 5. Social Life of Tamils (Dr.K.K.Pillay) A joint publication of TNTB & ESC and RMRL (in print)
- Social Life of the Tamils The Classical Period (Dr.S.Singaravelu) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies.
- Historical Heritage of the Tamils (Dr.S.V.Subatamanian, Dr.K.D. Thirunavukkarasu)
   (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies).
- 8. The Contributions of the Tamils to Indian Culture (Dr.M.Valarmathi) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies.)
- Keeladi 'Sangam City C ivilization on the banks of river Vaigai' (Jointly Published by: Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu)
- Studies in the History of India with Special Reference to Tamil Nadu (Dr.K.K.Pillay) (Publishedby: The Author)
- Porunai Civilization (Jointly Published by: Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Bookand Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu)
- Journey of Civilization Indus to Vaigai (R.Balakrishnan) (Published by: RMRL) Reference Book.

B.E/B.Tech (Except CSBS)	B23ENI101-PROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATION	L	Т	Р	С
		3	0	2	4

Cours	Course Objectives				
1	To enhance listening and reading ability of learners to comprehend various forms of speech or conversations.				
2	To develop learners' verbal ability through complex texts and speak effectively in real life and workplace context.				
3	To make use of grammatical knowledge to enhance fluency.				
4	To foster learners' ability to write convincing job applications and effective reports.				
5	To develop learners language proficiency through LSRW skills				

UNIT-I 9

**Listening:** Listening for general information-specific details- conversation- Audio /video (formal & informal); Telephone conversation

**Speaking:** Self-Introduction; Introducing a friend; - politeness strategies- making polite requests & polite offers.

Reading: Introduction to technical texts, scientific texts

Writing: Extended definitions, Writing checklists, Recommendation

Language development: Gerunds, Infinitives

Vocabulary development: Technical vocabulary, abbreviations, British & American spelling

UNIT-II 9

**Listening:** Listening to podcasts, anecdotes / stories / event narration; documentaries and interviews with celebrities

**Speaking:** Narrating personal experiences / Talking about events and situations

Reading: Reading longer technical texts, Summarizing

**Writing:** Interpreting graphical representations, Writing dialogues about formal and informal contexts.

Language development: Use of conjunctions and prepositions

**Vocabulary development:** Numerical adjectives, Transitional device

**UNIT-III** 

9

**Listening:** Listen to a classroom lecture; listening to advertisements about products **Speaking:** Picture description-describing locations in workplace, Presenting product, describing shape, size and weight- talking about quantities-talking about precautions, discussing advantages and disadvantages-making comparisons

Reading: Cause & effect texts, practice in speed reading

Writing: Process writing, Use of sequence words, Analytical and issue based essays

Language development: Subject verb agreement, Pronoun concord / pronoun antecedent

Vocabulary development: Sequence words, Misspelled words, Content v/s Function words.

**UNIT-IV** 

9

Listening: Listening to TED Talks, Educational videos and completing exercises based on them

**Speaking:** Short speech (Just A Minute) -Extempore and persuasive speech, discussing and making plans-talking about tasks-talking about progress.

Reading: Reading for details in personal and professional emails

**Writing:** Drafting personal and professional emails, job application- cover letter, résumé preparation, Internship letter.

Language development: Clauses, if conditionals

Vocabulary development: Finding suitable synonyms, Paraphrasing

**UNIT-V** 

9

Listening: Listening to debates/ discussions and panel discussions, listening to interviews

**Speaking:** Making predictions- talking about a given topic, giving opinions & facts, describing a process, discussing safety issues (making recommendations)

Reading: Reading and understanding technical articles

Writing: Writing reports, Minutes of meeting, Writing feasibility, survey and industrial reports

**Language development:** Reported speech, Active and Passive voice, Impersonal passive, Idioms.

Vocabulary development: Verbal analogies, Purpose statements

Total Theory Instructional hours:45
Total Lab Instructional hours:30

Course Outcomes: Students will be able to		
CO1	Develop listening skills to respond appropriately in general and academic purposes	
CO2	Develop strategies and skills to enhance their ability to read and comprehend	
CO3	Apply vocabulary skills to improve their language skills	
CO4	Build the writing skills with specific reference to technical writing	
CO5	Demonstrate language proficiency through LSRW skills	

	Text Books			
1.	Board of Editors. Fluency in English A Course book for Engineering and Technology. Orient Blackswan, Hyderabad: 2016			
2.	Sudharshana.N.P and Saveetha. C. English for Technical Communication. Cambridge University Press: New Delhi, 2016.			

	Reference Books		
1.	Raman, Meenakshi and Sharma, Sangeetha "Technical Communication Principles and Practice" Oxford University Press: New Delhi, 2014.		
2.	Kumar, Suresh. E. "Engineering English" Orient Blackswan: Hyderabad, 2015		
3.	Booth-L. Diana, Project Work, Oxford University Press, Oxford: 2014.		
4	Davis, Jason and Rhonda Llss. Effective Academic Writing (Level 3) Oxford University Press: Oxford, 2006		
5	Communicative English for Engineers and Professionals- Nitin Bhatnagar & Mamta Bhatnagar		
6	Skills for Success. Listening and Speaking. Level 4- Margret Brooks		
7	Grammar F. Margot and Colin S. Ward Reading and Writing (Level 3) Oxford University Press: Oxford, 2011		

## **Exercises for Batch of 30 Students**

- 1. Listening Comprehension
- 2. Self-introduction
- 3. Short presentation
- 4. Group Discussion

	B23CHI101 - ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY	L	Т	Р	С
B.E / B.Tech	(Common to all Branches)	3	0	2	4

	Course Objectives		
1.	To make the students conversant with boiler feed water requirements, related problems,		
	water treatment and inculcate practical skills in the water quality analysis.		
2.	To make the students conversant with basics of polymer chemistry.		
3.	To make the students conversant with basic of electrochemical reactions, corrosion and		
	induce experimental skills in the electro-analytical techniques.		
4.	To make the student acquire sound knowledge of energy devices.		
5.	To develop an understanding of the basic concepts of nano materials.		

#### **UNIT - I WATER TECHNOLOGY**

17

**Hardness of water:** Types, expression of hardness and their units, hardness problems, boiler troubles - scale and sludge, caustic embrittlement, boiler corrosion, priming and foaming.

**Treatment of Boiler feed water:** Internal treatment (phosphate, colloidal, sodium aluminate and calgon conditioning).

**External treatment:** Ion exchange process, Zeolite process.

**Desalination of brackish water:** Reverse osmosis - municipal water treatment, break point chlorination.

Determination of alkalinity in water sample, Determination of total, temporary & permanent hardness of water by EDTA method. Estimation of iron content of the water sample using spectrophotometer.

#### **UNIT - II POLYMERS**

9

**Polymers:** Definition, polymerization, types - addition and condensation polymerization, free radical mechanism - tacticity – biodegradable polymer (PHBV) and conducting polymer (polyaniline).

**Plastics:** Classification, preparation, properties and uses of PVC, teflon, nylon-6, 6 and epoxy resin.

**Rubber:** Vulcanization of rubber, synthetic rubbers -n-butyl rubber and SBR.

Moulding: Ingredients - compression and Injection.

#### **UNIT - III ELECTROCHEMISTRY AND CORROSION**

16

**Electrochemistry:** Redox reaction, electrode potential - oxidation potential, reduction potential, Nernst equation (derivation) - measurement and applications - electrochemical series and its significance.

**Corrosion:** causes - types-chemical and electrochemical corrosion (galvanic and differential aeration), corrosion control - electrochemical protection (sacrificial anodic method and impressed current cathodic method).

Estimation of iron content of the given solution using potentiometer, Conductometric titration of strong acid vs strong base, Estimation of copper in brass.

#### **UNIT - IV ENERGY DEVICES**

9

**Batteries:** Types of batteries – primary (alkaline battery) and secondary battery (lead acid battery, lithium-ion-battery), Fuel Cells (H2 - O2 fuel cell).

**Super Capacitors:** Principle, construction, working and applications.

**Photo voltaic cell:** Solar cells - principle, construction, working and applications.

#### **UNIT - V NANOCHEMISTRY**

9

**Basics:** Distinction between molecules, nanoparticles and bulk materials- surface area to volume ratio.

**Synthesis:** Top-down process (ball milling) - Bottom-up process (chemical vapour deposition and sol-gel method).

Properties of nano materials - Optical, electrical, thermal and mechanical.

**Applications of nano materials** – Medicine, Industries, electronics and biomaterials.

**Total Instructional hours: 60** 

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to		
CO1	Determine the characterization of water and quantitative analysis of alkalinity, hardness and Iron. (K5)		
CO2	Develop the basics of polymer chemistry. (K3)		
CO3	Interpret the principles of electrochemical reactions, corrosion and estimation of copper in Alloy. (K5)		
CO4	Apply the concepts of energy devices and its engineering applications. (K3)		
CO5	Organize the basics of Nano chemistry and its applications. (K3)		

Text Books			
1.	Dara, S S and Umare, S S, "A Textbook of Engineering Chemistry", Chand S &		
	Company Ltd., New Delhi, 2015.		
2.	Jain, P C and Monika Jain, "Engineering Chemistry" Dhanpat Rai Publishing Company		
۷.	Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2015		
3.	Vogel's Textbook of Quantitative Chemical Analysis, 8 <sup>th</sup> edition, 2014.		
Reference Books			
1.	Friedrich Emich, "Engineering Chemistry", Scientific International Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi,		
'.	2014.		
2.	Prasanta Rath, "Engineering Chemistry", Cengage Learning India Pvt. Ltd., Delhi, 2015.		
3.	Shikha Agarwal, "Engineering Chemistry - Fundamentals and Applications", Cambridge		
J.	University Press, Delhi, 2015.		
4.	Charles P. Poole and Frank J. Owens, "Introduction to nanotechnology", John Wiley		
	Sons, New Jersey, 2003.		

## **Equipment Needed for 30 Students**

- 1. Conductivity Meter-10
- 2. Potentiometer-10
- 3. Spectrophotometer-02
- 4. Electronic Balance-01

#### R2023------ KIT-Kalaignarkarunanidhi Institute of Technology

B.E / B.Tech	B23ADI201 – PYHTON PROGRAMMING	L	Т	Р	С
	(Common to AI&DS, CSE, CSE(AI&ML)) (Lab Integrated)	2	0	4	4

Cours	Course Objectives		
1.	To create simple python and object oriented programs using data types and control statements		
2.	To develop a python programs using Strings and functions		
3.	To use Python data structures such as lists, tuples, and Dictionaries		
4.	To define python modules and packages		
5.	To develop an applications using Numerical Python		

# UNIT - I OVERVIEW OF OOPS CONCEPTS AND PYTHON BASICS 6

Object oriented programming overview - Python programming: Introduction - data types- Operators - Values and types - Variables - expressions - Statements - Functions - conditionals and Recursion - Iteration.

# UNIT - II STRINGS & FUNCTIONS

6

Accessing characters and substrings in strings - Data Encryption - Strings and Number System - String methods. Functions: Defining a function, calling a function, Types of functions, Function Arguments, Anonymous functions, Global and local variables.

## UNIT - III LISTS, TUPLES & DICTIONARIES

6

Lists: Introduction, Accessing list, Operations, Working with lists, Function and Methods Tuple: Introduction, Accessing tuples, Operations, Working, Functions and Methods. Dictionaries:

# UNIT - IV MODULES & PACKAGES 6

Modules: Importing module, Math module, Random module. Python packages: Simple programs using the built-in functions of packages packages matplotlib, Numpy, pandas.

UNIT - V	DATA MANIPULATION WITH PYTHON	6
----------	-------------------------------	---

Jupyter and Colab Notebook System- Python Demonstration: Reading and Writing CSV files- Advanced Python Lambda and List Comprehensions- Numerical Python Library (NumPy) - NumPy array creation-reading arrays from disk- I/O with NumPy.



# **List of Experiments:**

Expt. No.	Description of the Experiments		
1.	Write a program to demonstrate different basic data types in python.		
2.	Create a menu driven program for reading the input from console and to perform different arithmetic operations on numbers in python		
3.	Write a Programs using Decision statements and looping statements.		
4.	Write a Python program to demonstrate various built-in string handling function		
5.	Construct a Python program to implement various string operations Without using built-in function		
6.	Create Python Programs using user-defined functions with different types of function arguments.  a) Create a simple calculator that can add, subtract, multiply and divide using functions.  b) Implement the above concept by using pass by value and pass by reference.		
7.	<ul><li>a) Implement linear search and binary search using list.</li><li>b) Matrix operations using Nested List.</li></ul>		
8.	Create a tuple and perform the following methods 1) Add items 2) len() 3) check for item in tuple 4)Access items		
9.	Create a dictionary and apply the following methods 1) Print the dictionary items 2) access items 3) use get() 4)change values 5) use len()		
10.	Write a python program to create a package (college), sub - package (all dept), modules (AI&DS, CSE) and create admin and cabin function to module.		
11.	Simulate bouncing ball using Pygame and elliptical orbits in Pygame		
12.	Write a Python program to perform read and write operations in a file, and find the occurrence of a given word in the text file using Jupyter / Lamda notebook		
13.	Write a Python program to perform various array operations using Jupyter or Lamda note Book		
13.	Write a Python program sorting numbers and strings using Jupyter perform various array operations using Jupyter or Lamda note Book		
14.	Write a Python program for sorting numbers and Strings using Jupiter or Lamda notebook		
	Total Instructional hours : (30+30)=60		



Course Outcomes : Students will be able to		
CO1	Make use of basic elements of Python programming to develop an application	
CO2	Experiment with the various Strings and functions in Python	
CO3	Develop Python programs to implement the operations in Lists, Tuples & Dictionaries	
CO4	Construct a simple application by using modules and packages.	
CO5	Build an application using Jupyter or Colab notebook in Python	

Text Books		
1.	Allen B. Downey, "Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist", 2nd edition, O Reilly Publishers, 2016.	
2.	Reema Thareja, "Python Programming using Problem Solving Approach", 4th Impression, Oxford University Press, 2019.	

Refer	Reference Books		
1.	John V Guttag, "Introduction to Computation and Programming Using Python", 3rd illustrated edition, MIT Press, 2021.		
2.	Guido Van Rossum and Fred L. Drake Jr, "An Introduction to Python", Network Theory Ltd., 2011.		
3.	Robert Sedgewick, Kevin Wayne and Robert Dondero, "Introduction to Programming in Python: An Inter-disciplinary Approach", Pearson India Education Services Pvt. Ltd, 2015.		

List	List of Equipment Required:			
S.NO.	Description of the Equipment	Quantity required (Nos.)		
1	Python 3 interpreter for Windows/Linux	30		



B.E/	B23MEP101 – BASIC WORKSHOP PRACTICE LABORATORY	L	Т	Р	С
B.TECH	(GROUP- A & B) (COMMON TO ALL BRANCHES)	0	0	4	2

#### **Course Objectives:**

- Drawing pipe line plan; laying and connecting various pipe fittings used in common household plumbing work; Sawing; planing; making joints in wood materials used in commonhousehold wood work.
- 2. Wiring various electrical joints in common household electrical wire work.
- 3. Welding various joints in steel plates using arc welding work; Machining various simple processes like turning, drilling, tapping in parts; Assembling simple mechanical assembly of common household equipments; Making a tray out of metal sheet using sheet metal work.
- 4. Soldering and testing simple electronic circuits; Assembling and testing simple electronic components on PCB.

## **GROUP - A (CIVIL & MECHANICAL)**

#### I Civil Engineering Practices

12

Plumbing Works

Making basic pipe connections involving the fittings like valves, taps, coupling, unions, reducers, elbows and other components used in household fittings.

#### Carpentry

Preparation of wooden joints by sawing, planning and cutting

- 1. Planning & Polishing operation
- 2. Half lap joint
- 3. Cross lap joint

#### II Mechanical Engineering Practices

18

#### **Welding Workshop**

Study of welding tools and equipment's - Study of various welding methods - Instruction of BI standards and reading of welding drawings. Exercise in arc welding for making

**Approved By BoS Chairman** 

T.Min

- 1. Lap joint
- 2. Butt joint
- 3. Demonstration of gas welding and cutting.

#### **Machine Shop**

- 1. Drilling and Tapping
- 2. Lathe Exercise Facing operation
- 3. Lathe Exercise Straight turning and Chamfering

#### Sheet metal

#### Making of small parts using sheet metal

1. Making of a square tray

#### **GROUP - B (ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS)**

#### **Description of the Experiments** Expt. No. Residential house wiring using switches, fuse, indicator, lamp and energy meter. 1. 2. Fluorescent lamp and Stair case wiring. Measurement of electrical quantities – voltage, current, power & power factor in RLC circuit. 3. 4. Measurement of energy using single phase energy meter. 30 5. Measurement of resistance to earth of an electrical equipment. 6. Study of Electronic components and equipment's - Resistor color coding Measurement of AC signal parameter (peak-peak, rms period, frequency) using CRO. 7. 8. Study of logic gates AND, OR, EX-OR and NOT. 9. Soldering & desoldering practices.

**Total Instructional hours:** 

60

#### **Course Outcomes:**

Students will be able to

**CO1:** Explain the pipe connections and identify the various components used in plumbing.

**CO2:** Develop simple wooden joints using wood working tools and simple components using lathe and drilling machine.

**CO3:** Construct simple lap, butt and tee joints using arc welding equipment and simple parts using sheet metal.

CO4: Construct Residential house wiring, Fluorescent lamp wiring and Stair case wiring.

CO5: Measure electrical quantities such as voltage, current, power & power factor in RLC Circuit, resistance to earth, AC signal parameter (peakpeak, RMS period, frequency) and ripple factor.

CO6: Examine logic gates (AND, OR, EOR and NOT), Electronic components and equipment's.

#### LIST OF EQUIPMENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS **GROUP - A (CIVIL & MECHANICAL)**

SI.No	Description of Equipment Assorted components for plumbing, Consisting of	Quantity required
	metallic pipes, plastic pipes, flexible pipes, couplings,	15
	unions, elbows, plugs and other fittings.	
2	Carpentry vice (fitted to work bench)	15
3	Standard woodworking tools	15
4	Models of industrial trusses, door joints, furniture joints	5
	Power Tools: (a) Rotary Hammer	2
	(b) Demolition Hammer	2
5	(c) Circular Saw	2
	(d) Planer	2
	(e) Hand Drilling Machine	2
	(f) Jigsaw	2
6	Arc welding transformer with cables and holders	5
7	Welding booth with exhaust facility	5
8	Welding accessories like welding shield, chipping	5
	hammer, wire brush, etc.	
9	Oxygen and acetylene gas cylinders, blow pipe and	2
	other welding outfit.	
10	Centre lathe	2
11	Hearth furnace, anvil and smithy tools	2
12	Moulding table, foundry tools	2
13	Power Tool: Angle Grinder	2
14	Study-purpose items: Centrifugal pump, Airconditioner	1

## **GROUP - B (ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS)**

SI.No	Description of Equipment required	Quantity
1.	Assorted Electrical Components for House Wiring	15 sets
2.	Electrical Measuring Instruments	10 sets
3.	Iron Box Fan and Regulator	1
4.	·	1
5.	Emergency Lamp	1
6.	Megger	1
7.	Digital Live Wire Detector	2
8.	Soldering Guns	10
9.	Assorted Electronic Components for Making Circuits	50
10.	Multipurpose PCBs	10
11.	Multi Meters	10
12.	Telephone	2
13.	FM radio COIMBATORE	2
14.	Regulated Power Supply	2
15.	CRO (30MHz)	2
16.	Bread board	10
17.	Digital IC types (IC 7432, IC 7408, IC 7400, IC 7404, IC 7402, IC 7486)	C Each 10

# R2023 ------ KIT-Kalaignarkarunanidhi Institute of Technology

D.E./D.Took	B23CEP201 – SOFT SKILLS	L	Т	Р	С
B.E / B.Tech	(Common to all Branches)	2	0	0	0

	Course Objectives
1.	To identify personality using evaluation method.
2.	To encourage creative thinking by practice.
3.	To enrich interpersonal skills through integrated activities.
4.	To develop social and professional etiquette.
5.	To identify and apply employability skills for professional success.

UNIT – I SELF EVALUATION	6
Introduction to soft skills, Familiarize oneself, Self-understanding, SWOT analysis, Goal Setting.	

UNIT – II INNOVATIVE THINKING	6
Divergent thinking, Encourage curiosity, Writing a story, Poster making.	
KIT	

UNIT - III INTERPERSONAL SKILLS	6
Interpersonal skills - Need & Components — Understanding Intercultural Competen	ce - Team
Work- Problem Solving Skills - Conflict Management & Resolutions in Workplace, Leade	ership skills,
Managerial skills.	

UNIT - IV BUSINESS ETIQUETTE	6
Define Etiquette - Types and Importance of Workplace Etiquette - Basic Corporate Etiquette - Tele	ephone
Etiquette - Meeting & E- mail Etiquette - Customer Service Etiquette.	

UNIT - V CORPORATE SKILLS		6
Work Ethics- Adaptability-Analytical Reasoning- Lateral Thinking-S	tress & Time Management.	
	Total Instructional hours	: 30

# R2023 ------ KIT-Kalaignarkarunanidhi Institute of Technology

	Course Outcomes : Students will be able to		
CO1	Identify different personalities.		
CO2	Show creative skill in different aspects.		
CO3	Utilize leadership skills with ability to work in a team.		
CO4	Analyze work place etiquette.		
CO5	Develop adequate soft skills required for the workplace.		

	Reference Books		
1.	Butterfield, Jeff "Soft Skills for Everyone" Cengage Learning, New Delhi, 2015.		
2.	S.Hariharanetal "Soft Skills" MJP Publishers: Chennai, 2010.		
3.	Peter, Francis "Soft Skills and Professional Communication" New Delhi: Tata McGraw Hill.		
	2012. Print.		
4.	Meenakshi Raman, Shalini Upadhyay, 'Soft Skills', Cengage Learning India Pvt. Ltd, Delhi, 2018.		
5.	M.S.Rao, 'Soft Skills Enhancing Employability', I. K. International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd, New		
	Delhi, 2010		
6	Sabina Pillai, Agna Fernandez, 'Soft Skills and Employability Skills', Cambridge University Press,		
	2018.		
7	John Peter.A, 'Self – Development and Professional Excellence', Cengage Learning India		
	Pvt. Ltd, Delhi, 2019.		

B.E./	B23CEP202 - APPLICATION DESIGN AND	L	Т	Р	С
B.Tech	DEVELOPMENT	2	0	0	NC
	(Common to All UG Branches)				

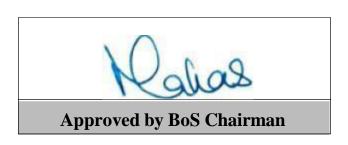
	Course Objectives
1.	To understand the basics concepts of SDLC and web development basics.
2.	To introduce the concepts of styling with CSS
3.	To understand the fundaments concepts of JavaScript
4.	To acquire the skills to manipulate the Document Object Model (DOM)
5.	To introduce version control concepts using Git and GitHub.

# **SDLC and Web Development Basics** UNIT - I Introduction to Software Development Lifecycle (SDLC): Waterfall Model - Phases, Methods - Best Practices. HTML Fundamentals: Introduction - Versions - HTML5 Standards - Tags - Semantic Elements - Forms - Media (Images, Audio, Video) - Tables - Lists UNIT - II Styling with CSS & Frameworks 3 CSS: Introduction - Selectors - Box Model (Margins, Padding, Borders) - Colors -Backgrounds – Frameworks: Introduction to Bootstrap - Tailwind CSS 3 UNIT - III **JavaScript Programming Essentials** JavaScript Basics - Variables - Data Types - Operators - Conditional Statements - Loops - Functions and events - Function Declarations - Event Handling. **UNIT - IV** DOM, Form Handling & Error Management Document Object Model (DOM) Manipulation - Form Handling - Validation - Page Redirection - Error Handling - Exception handling in JavaScript.

Git & GitHub - Repositories - Branching - Merging - Remote Repositories - Advanced Git actions - Advanced Git Actions: Pull Requests- Issues - Contribution to Open Source

**Version Control & Shell Scripting** 

UNIT - V

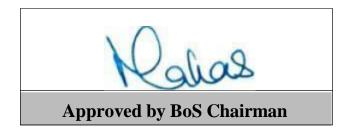


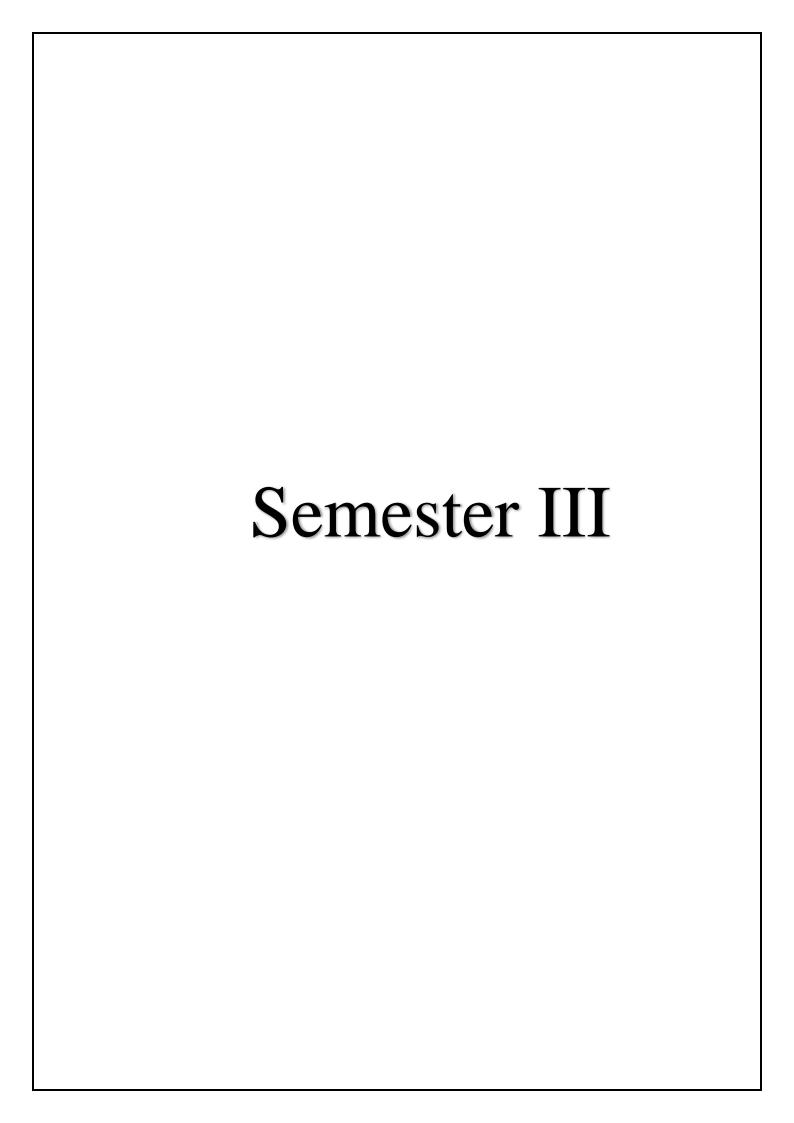
- Developer Communities: Google Developer - Group - Stack Overflow - Kaggle - Shell Scripting: Process Management - File Handling - User & Group Management.

**Total Instructional hours: 15** 

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to		
CO1	Understand the phases and best practices of the Software Development Life Cycle (SDLC), and apply HTML5 features to structure web page		
CO2	Construct visually appealing web pages by applying CSS styling techniques		
CO3	Apply the use of JavaScript programming constructs		
CO4	Build a JavaScript application by make use of client-side form validation, manage redirection, and handle exceptions and manipulate DOM.		
CO5	Utilize version control systems like Git and GitHub for collaborative development.		
	Text Books		
1.	Jon Duckett, "HTML and CSS: Design and Build Websites", John Wiley & Sons, Inc, 2011.		
2.	Marijn, Haverbeke, "Eloquent JavaScript: A Modern Introduction to Programming", 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, William Pollock Publisher, 2019.		
3.	Scott Chacon and Ben Straub, "Pro Git", 2 nd Edition, APress Publication, 2024		

	Reference Books
1.	Jennifer Robbins, "Learning Web Design: A Beginner's Guide to HTML, CSS, JavaScript, and Web Graphics", O'Reilly Media, Inc., 2012.
2.	Douglas Crockford, "JavaScript: The Good Parts", O'Reilly Publications, 2008
3.	Cameron Newham, "Learning the Bash Shell", 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, O'Reilly Media, Inc,
4	https://www.freecodecamp.org/
5	https://developer.mozilla.org/en-US/docs/Web/JavaScript
6	https://www.codecademy.com/catalog/subject/web-development





#### R2023 ------KIT-Kalaignarkarunanidhi Institute of Technology

B.E / B.TECH	B23MAT302 - DISCRETE MATHEMATICS	L	Т	Р	С
	(Common to CSE, Al&ML, Al&DS & CSBS)	3	1	0	4

	Course Objectives			
1.	To extend student's logical and mathematical maturity and ability to deal with abstraction.			
2.	To solve counting problems involving the Combinatorics.			
3.	To understand the basic concepts of graph theory.			
4.	To familiarize the applications of algebraic structures.			
5.	To understand the concepts of lattices and boolean algebra.			

#### **UNIT – I LOGIC AND PROOFS**

12

Propositional logic - Propositional equivalences - Predicates and quantifiers - Nested quantifiers - Rules of inference - Introduction to proofs - Proof methods and strategy.

#### **UNIT - II COMBINATORICS**

12

Mathematical induction - Strong induction and well ordering - The basics of counting - Permutations and combinations - Generating functions - Inclusion and exclusion principle and its applications.

#### UNIT - III GRAPHS

12

Graphs and graph models - Graph terminology and special types of graphs - Matrix representation of graphs and graph isomorphism - Euler and Hamilton Paths - Graph coloring.

#### **UNIT - IV ALGEBRAIC STRUCTURES**

12

Algebraic systems - Groups - Subgroups - Homomorphisms - Normal subgroup and cosets -

Lagrange's theorem - Definition and examples of rings and fields.

### **UNIT - V LATTICES AND BOOLEAN ALGEBRA**

12

Partial ordering - Posets - Lattices as posets - Properties of lattices - Lattices as algebraic systems -

Sub lattices - Boolean algebra - Basic postulates of Boolean algebra.

**Total Instructional hours: 60** 

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to		
CO1	Construct the Propositional and Predicate Calculus.		
CO2	Solve the Mathematical Induction and recurrence relation.		
CO3	Make use of Graph models and special types of graphs.		
CO4	Develop the concepts of groups.		
CO5	Identify the Lattice and Boolean algebra.		

	Text Books
1.	Tremblay, J.P. and Manohar.R, " Discrete Mathematical Structures with Applications to
	Computer Science", Tata McGraw Hill Pub. Co. Ltd, New Delhi, 30 <sup>th</sup> Reprint, 2011.
2.	Rosen, K.H., "Discrete Mathematics and its Applications", 8th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill
	Pub. Co. Ltd., New Delhi, Special Indian Edition, 2018.
3.	Narsingh Deo, "Graph Theory with Applications to Engineering and Computer Science",
	Prentice Hall of India, 2016.

	Reference Books						
1.	Grimaldi, R.P. "Discrete and Combinatorial Mathematics: An Applied Introduction", 5th						
	Edition, Pearson Education Asia, Delhi, 2007.						
2.	Lipschutz, S. and Mark Lipson., "Discrete Mathematics", Schaum's Outlines, Tata						
	McGraw Hill Pub. Co. Ltd., New Delhi, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2010.						

B.E./	B23ADT301 – DIGITAL LOGIC AND	L	Т	Р	С	
B.TECH	COMPUTER ORGANIZATION	3	0	1	4	

	Course Objectives
1.	To understand the fundamental concepts combinational circuits.
2.	To understand the importance of Sequential circuits and registers.
3.	To understand the basic structure and operation of a digital computer.
4.	To study the data path and control unit for building a processor and to familiarize the hazards.
5.	To understand the concept of various Memories and I/O interfacing.

## UNIT - I DIGITAL SYSTEMS AND COMBINATIONAL LOGIC

9

Number Systems — Decimal, Binary, Octal, Hexadecimal, 1's and 2's complements - Logic gates - Combinational Circuits — Karnaugh Map - Analysis and Design Procedures — Binary Adder — Subtractor — Decimal Adder - Magnitude Comparator — Decoder — Encoder — Multiplexers — Demultiplexers.

## UNIT - II SYNCHRONOURS SEQUENTIAL LOGIC

9

Sequential circuits- latches, flip-flops -analysis of clocked sequential circuits- State reduction and assignment - design procedure. Registers-shift registers- ripple counters-synchronous counters-counters with unused states- ring counter- Johnson counter.

# UNIT - III COMPUTER FUNDAMENTALS 9

Functional Units of a Digital Computer: Von Neumann Architecture — Operation and Operands of Computer Hardware Instruction — Instruction Set Architecture (ISA): Memory Location, Address and Operation — Instruction and Instruction Sequencing — Addressing Modes.

# UNIT - IV PROCESSOR AND CONTROL UNIT 9

Instruction Execution — Building a Data Path — Designing a Control Unit — Hardwired Control, Microprogrammed Control — Pipelining — Data Hazard — Control Hazards.

# UNIT - V MEMORY AND I/O ORGANIZATION 9

Memory Concepts and Hierarchy — Memory Management — Cache Memories: Mapping and Replacement Techniques – Virtual Memory – DMA – I/O – Accessing I/O: Parallel and Serial Interface – Interrupt I/O – Interconnection Standards: USB,



	Total Instru	ctional hours: 45
SATA.		

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to					
CO1	Identify the various combinational digital circuits using logic gates.					
CO2	Construct sequential circuits and know the different registers					
СОЗ	Utilize the fundamentals of computer systems and analyze the execution of an instruction					
CO4	Develop different types of control design and manipulating the hazards.					
CO5	Examine the characteristics of various memory systems and I/O communication.					
	Text Books					
1.	M. Morris Mano, Michael D. Ciletti, "Digital Design: With an Introduction to the Verilog HDL, VHDL, and System Verilog", Sixth Edition, Pearson Education, 2018.					
2.	David A Patterson John I Hennessy "Computer Organization and Design The					
Refe	Reference Books					
1.	Carl Hamacher, Zvonko Vranesic, Safwat Zaky, Naraig Manjikian, "Computer Organization and Embedded Systems", Sixth Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2012.					
2.	William Stallings, "Computer Organization and Architecture – Designing for Performance", Tenth Edition, Pearson Education, 2016.					

B.E.	B23CST302 DATA STRUCTURES	L	Т	Р	P C
	B20001002 BATAOTROOTOREO	3	0	0	3

	Course Objectives					
1.	To introduce the basic concepts of data structures.					
2.	To understand the ADT models.					
3.	To understand the tree structures and its operations.					
4.	To understand graphs and its usage.					
5.	To understand the application of data structures in pattern matching.					

# UNIT - I INTRODUCTION 9

Introduction to Data Structures, abstract data types, Linear list – singly linked list implementation, insertion, deletion and searching operations on linear list, Stacks-Operations, array and linked representations of stacks, stack applications, Queues-operations, array and linked representations.

# UNIT - II ABSTRACT DATA STRUCTURES 9

Dictionaries: linear list representation, skip list representation, operations - insertion, deletion and searching. Hash Table Representation: hash functions, collision resolution-separate chaining, open addressing- linear probing, quadratic probing, double hashing, rehashing, extendible hashing

UNIT - III TREES 9

Search Trees: Binary Search Trees, Definition, Implementation, Operations- Searching, Insertion and Deletion, B- Trees, B+ Trees, AVL Trees, Definition, Height of an AVL Tree, Operations — Insertion, Deletion and Searching, Red –Black, Splay Trees.

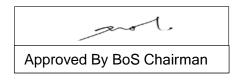
UNIT - IV GRAPHS 9

Graphs: Graph Implementation Methods. Graph Traversal Methods. Sorting: Quick Sort, Heap Sort, External Sorting- Model for external sorting, Merge Sort.

UNIT - V PATTERN MATCHING 9

Pattern Matching and Tries: Pattern matching algorithms-Brute force, the Boyer –Moore algorithm, Knuth-Morris-Pratt algorithm, Standard Tries, Compressed Tries, Suffix tries.

**Total Instructional hours: 45** 



	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to						
CO1	Outline the data structures that efficiently model the information in a problem						
CO2	Utilize various searching and hashing algorithms.						
CO3	Develop programs using a variety of data structures, including hash tables, binary and general tree structures, search trees, tries, heaps, graphs, and AVL-trees						
CO4	Classify efficiency trade-offs among graphs and trees implementation or combinations in various applications						
CO5	Examine the application of algorithms for sorting and pattern matching.						
	Text Books						
1.	Data Structures using C – A. S.Tanenbaum, Y. Langsam, and M.J. Augenstein, PHI/Pearson Education, 2017.						
2.	Fundamentals of Data Structures in C, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, E. Horowitz, S. Sahni and Susan Anderson Freed, Universities Press, 2008.						

	Reference Books
1.	Data Structures: A Pseudocode Approach with C, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, R. F. Gilberg and B.A. Forouzan, Cengage Learning, 2016.
2.	Data Structures and Algorithms Made Easy: Data Structures and Algorithmic Puzzles, Career monk, 2016.

# CO Mapping with PO & PSO

CO/ & P:	PO SO	PO1 (K3)	PO2 (K4)	PO3 (K5)	PO4 (K5)	PO5 (K6)	PO6 (K3) (A3)	PO7 (K2) (A3)	PO8 (K3) (A3)	PO9 (A3)	PO10 (A3)	PO11 (K3) (A3)	PO12 (A3)	PSO1 (K4) (A3)	PSO2 (K3) (A3)
CO1	K2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		1	3	1
CO <sub>2</sub>	<b>K</b> 3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1
CO3	K3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
CO4	K4	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
CO5	K4	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
Weig d Avei		3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2

3 – Substantial 2- Moderate 1- Low '-' – No Correlation

B.E./B.Tech	B23CST303 - COMPUTER NETWORKS	L	Т	Р	С
D.L./D. Tech	D23031303 - COMIT OTER METWORKS	3	0	0	3

	Course Objectives
1.	To understand the fundamental principles of computer networks including important layers and protocols.
2.	To study the most important layers including transport layer and link layer along with their functionalities.
3.	To analyze network access protocols and error handling codes to design Local Area
	Network.
4.	To understand the application layer services and their protocols.
5.	To analyse the working process of data link and physical layers.

# UNIT - I INTRODUCTION 10

Data Communications - Data Flow - The Internet - Network Protocols - Network Models: Layered Tasks- The OSI Model - Introduction to Sockets - Application Layer protocols: HTTP - FTP - Email protocols (SMTP - POP3 - IMAP - MIME) — DNS — SNMP.

# UNIT - II TRANSPORT LAYER 8

Introduction - Transport-Layer Protocols: UDP - TCP: Connection Management - Flow control - Congestion Control - Congestion avoidance (DECbit, RED) - SCTP - Quality of Service.

WIT - III

Switching: Packet Switching - Internet protocol - IPV4 - IP Addressing - Sub netting - IPV6, ARP,RARP, ICMP, DHCP.SDN: Network Virtualization - Open SDN - SDN by API - Hybrid SDN

UNIT - IV ROUTING 8

Routing and protocols: Unicast routing - Distance Vector Routing - RIP - Link State Routing - OSPF - Path-vector routing - BGP - Multicast Routing: DVMRP - PIM.

# UNIT - V DATA LINK AND PHYSICAL LAYERS 11

Data Link Layer – Framing – Flow control – Error control – Data-Link Layer Protocols – HDLC – PPP- Media Access Control – Ethernet Basics – CSMA/CD – Virtual LAN – Wireless LAN (802.11) - Physical Layer: Data and Signals - Performance – Transmission media- Switching – Circuit Switching.

**Total Instructional hours: 45** 

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to				
CO1	Summarize the basic layers and its functions in computer networks.				
CO2	Interpret the flows of data from one node to another node.				
CO3	Make use of protocols for various functions in the network.				
CO4	Analyse the routing algorithms.				
CO5	Dissect the working of various application layer protocols.				

	Text Books
1.	Behrouz A. Forouzan, "Data Communication Networking with TCP/IP Protocol Suite ". 6 <sup>th</sup>
	Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2022.
2.	Larry L.Peterson and Bruce S.Davie, "Computer Networks", Elsevier, 2009.

	Reference Books
1.	James F.Kurose and Keith W.Ross, "Computer Networking: A Top-Down Approach Featuring the Internet", Pearson Education, 2005
2.	Andrew S.Tanenbaum, "Computer Networks", Pearson Education, 2008
3.	William Stallings, "Data and Computer Communication", Pearson Education, 2007
4.	Douglas E. Comer and M.S. Narayanan, "Computer Networks and Internets", Pearson Education, 2008

## **CO Mapping with PO & PSO**

CO/P PS		PO1 (K3)	PO2 (K4)	PO3 (K5)	PO4 (K5)	PO5 (K6)	PO6 (K3) (A3)	PO7 (K2) (A3)	PO8 (K3) (A3)	PO9 (A3)	PO10 (A3)	PO11 (K3) (A3)	PO12 (A3)	PSO1 (K4) (A3)	PSO 2 (K3) (A3)
CO1	K2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
CO2	K2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
CO3	K3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2
CO4	K4	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2
CO5	K4	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2
Weigl Avera		3	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	2

3 - Substantial 2- Moderate '-' - No Correlation 1- Low

B.E.	B23ADT302 FOUNDATIONS OF DATA SCIENCE	L	Т	Р	С
	(Common to AI&DS & CSE(AI&ML)	3	0	0	3

	Course Objectives
1.	To introduce the basic concepts of Vector spaces in linear algebra.
2.	To introduce the basic concepts of Data Science.
3.	To understand the mathematical skills in statistics
4.	To acquire the skills in data pre-processing steps.
5.	To learn the concept of clustering approaches and to visualize the processed
	data using visualization techniques.

# UNIT - I VECTOR SPACES 9

Vector spaces and subspaces – Linear independence and dependence – Basis and Dimension - Null spaces, column spaces and Linear transformations - LU decomposition method - Singular Value Decomposition method.

# UNIT - II INTRODUCTION TO DATA SCIENCE 9

Need for Data Science – Benefits and uses – Facets of data – Types of data-Organization of data- Data Science process- Data Science life cycle- Role of Data Science- Big Data – sources and characteristics of Big Data

COIMBATORE

# UNIT - III DESCRIBING DATA 9

Frequency distributions – Outliers – Relative frequency distributions – Cumulative frequency distributions – Frequency distributions for nominal data – Interpreting distributions – Graphs – Averages – Mode – Median – Mean – Averages for qualitative and ranked data – Describing variability Tentative– Range – Variance – Standard deviation – Degrees of freedom – Interquartile range – Variability for qualitative and ranked data

# UNIT - IV DATA PREPROCESSING 9

Data pre-processing: Data cleaning - Data integration and Data transformation - Data Reduction - Data Discretization - Exploratory Data Analysis - Basic tools (plots, graphs and summary statistics) of EDA, Philosophy of EDA - The Data Science Process



## UNIT - V CLUSTERING AND DATA VISUALIZATION

9

Clustering: Choosing distance metrics - Different clustering approaches - Hierarchical and agglomerative clustering - k-means — Applications — Visual Analytics. - Visualization with Matplotlib — Line plots — Scatter plots — Visualizing errors — Density and contour plots— Histograms, Binnings and density — Three dimensional plotting.

**Total Instructional hours: 45** 

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to						
CO1	Understand the concepts of Vector spaces						
CO2	Summarize the data science basics and its life cycle						
CO3	Outline the relationship between data dependencies using statistics						
CO4	Summarize the data pre-processing methods and implement the EDA						
CO5	Build the visualization of data using the visualization tools.						
	Text Books						
1.	David C. Lay, "Linear Algebra and its Applications", Pearson Education Asia, New						
	Delhi, 5 th Edition, 2016.						
2.	David Cielen, Arno D. B. Meysman, and Mohamed Ali, "Introducing Data						
	Science", Manning Publications, 2016.						
3.	Robert S. Witte and John S. Witte, "Statistics", Eleventh Edition, Wiley						
0.	Publications, 2017.						

	Reference Books
1.	Kreyzig E., "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 10th Edition, John Wiley and sons, 2011
2.	Joel Grus, "Data Science from Scratch: First Principles with Python", O'Reilly Media, 2017.
3.	Mario Dobler and Tim Großmann, "The Data Visualization Workshop", O'Reilly Media, 2020.
4.	Jake VanderPlas, "Python Data Science Handbook", O'Relly,2017.



B.E.	B23ADI301- ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE	L	Т	Р	С
D.L.	BZSADISUT- AKTII TOIAL INTELLIGENCE	3	0	0	4

	Course Objectives				
1.	To understand the various characteristics of Intelligent agents.				
2.	To learn various AI search algorithms.				
3.	To describe logical agents.				
4.	To learn the concept of planning in Al.				
5.	To understand various AI Applications.				

# UNIT - I INTRODUCTION AND PROBLEM SOLVING 9

Introduction – Ethics of AI – Foundations of AI – Intelligent agent – Types of agents – Structure – Problem solving agents – Uninformed search strategies – Breadth first search — Uniform cost search — Depth first search — Depth limited search — Bidirectional search – Searching with partial Information

### UNIT - II ADVANCED SEARCH 9

Constructing Search Trees — Stochastic Search — A\* Search Implementation, Minimax Search, Alpha-Beta Pruning — Basic Knowledge Representation and Reasoning: Propositional Logic, First-Order Logic – Forward Chaining and Backward Chaining – Introduction to Probabilistic Reasoning – Bayes Theorem.

# UNIT - III KNOWLEDGE REPRESENTATION AND REASONING 9

Knowledge based agent – The Wumpus world environment – Propositional logic – Inference rules – First-order logic – Syntax and semantics – Situation calculus – Building a knowledge base – Electronic circuit domain – Ontological Engineering – Forward and backward chaining – Resolution – Truth maintenance system – Mental Events and Mental Objects

## UNIT - IV ACTING LOGICALLY 9

Planning – Representation of planning – Partial order planning – Planning and acting in real world — Acting under uncertainty — Bayes's rules — Semantics of Belief networks – Inference in Belief networks – Making simple decisions – Making complex decisions

UNIT - V	APPLICATIONS	9

Al Applications – Natural Language processing: Language Models – Information Retrieval — Natural language Communication: Machine Translation — Speech Recognition – Robotics: Robot hardware – Robotic Perception – planning – moving — Application Domains..

Expt. No.	Description of the Experiments
1.	Implement depth first search
2.	Implement uniform cost search
3.	Build A* search algorithm
4.	Travelling Salesperson Problem using heuristic approach.
5.	Knowledge representation and inference – Predicate logic.
6.	Construct a Bayesian network considering medical data. Use this model to
	demonstrate the diagnosis of heart patients using a standard heart disease dataset
7.	Reasoning with uncertainty – Fuzzy inference.
8.	Implementation of Tic Tac Toe problem
9.	Implement 8- puzzle problem.
10.	Designing a chat bot application IMBATORE
	Total Instructional hours : (45+30) = 75

Course Outcomes: Students will be able to		
CO1	Identify and analyze the search algorithm for the AI problems.	
CO2	Apply AI techniques in searching and game playing.	
CO3	Develop agents capable of logical reasoning.	
CO4	Apply Bayes rule to solve the problem logically.	
CO5	Build applications for NLP that use Artificial Intelligence.	

do

	Text Books
1.	Stuart Russell and Peter Norvig, "Artificial Intelligence - A Modern Approach", Pearson Publishers, Fourth Edition, 2021.
2.	Kevin Knight, Elaine Rich and Shivashankar B Nair, "Artificial Intelligence", Tata McGraw Hill, Third Edition, 2017.

Reference Books		
1.	Amit Konar, "Artificial Intelligence and Soft Computing: Behavioural and Cognitive Modeling of the Human Brain", CRC Press, 2018.	
	Dan W Patterson, "Introduction to Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems", PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., 2015.	



B.E/B.Tech	B23ADP301- DATA SCIENCE LABORATORY	L	Т	Р	С
5.27 5.10011	BEOAD! SO! BATA GOILINGE LABORATOR!	0	4	0	2

Course Objectives		
1.	To understand the Python Programming packages like Numpy, Pandas and Matplotlib.	
2.	To prepare data for data analysis through understanding its distribution.	
3.	To understand and implement the Classification and Regression Model.	
4.	To learn the concept of Clustering model.	
5.	To acquire knowledge in plotting using visualization tools.	

	DEYOND
Expt. No.	Description of the Experiments
1.	Working with Jupyter Notebook on fundamental Concepts
2.	Computations using NumPy functions – Computation on Arrays, Aggregation, Indexing and Sorting.
3.	Data manipulations using Pandas – Handling of missing data and hierarchical indexing
4.	Case study to demonstrate Curve Fitting.
5.	Regression model for prediction COMBATORE
6.	Classification Model
7.	Find the outliers using plot.
8.	Plot the histogram, bar chart and pie chart on sample data
9.	Clustering model
10.	Data Visualization using Matplotlib – Implementation of 2D plotting and 3D plotting

Course Outcomes: Students will be able to			
CO1	Experiment with Jupyter Notebook, Pandas and Matplotlib for data analysis.		
CO2	Apply statistical methods to hypotheses testing and inference problems.		
CO3	Build a regression model to predict the data.		
CO4	Make use of packages for classification and evaluate the performance of the classifier.		
CO5	Apply different visualization techniques on various massive datasets.		



B.E.	B23CSP301- DATA STRUCTURES LABORATORY	L	T	Р	С
D.L.	B23031 301- BATA STRUCTURES EABORATORT	0	0	4	2

	Course Objectives
1.	To understand ADTs and its applications.
2.	To learn the concept of expression evaluation.
3.	To understand search and sort operations using data structures
4.	To be familiar tree traversal techniques
5.	To understand the design aspects of hash.

Expt. No.	Description of the Experiments
1	Array implementation of Stack and Queue
2	Array implementation of List
3	Linked list implementation of Stack and Queue
4	Implementation of Doubly Linked List using pointers
5	Applications of List in polynomial addition and subtraction
6	Implementation of Infix to postfix Conversion using Stack ADT
7	Implementation of Linear and Binary Search
8	Implementation of AVL Tree
9	Graph Representation and traversal using DFS and BFS
10	Implementation of Insertion, Bubble, Merge and Quick sort techniques
11	Implementation of Heap using priority Queue
12	Implementation of Hash functions and Collision Resolution Technique
	Total Instructional hours = 45

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to					
CO1	Categorize basic ADTs.					
CO2	Examine the applications of ADTs.					
CO3	Develop algorithms to perform search and sort operations.					
CO4	Analyze the functioning of various types of tree and graph structures.					
CO5	Assess different types of Hashing techniques and collision avoidance strategies					



	Requirements for a Batch of 30 Students					
SI. No.	Description of the Equipment	Quantity required (Nos.)				
1.	Dell Optiplex 390 PCs Operating systems: Windows* 10 or later, macOS, and Linux. Software Required: Oracle 10g, XAMPP Server 7.	30				

## **CO Mapping with PO & PSO**

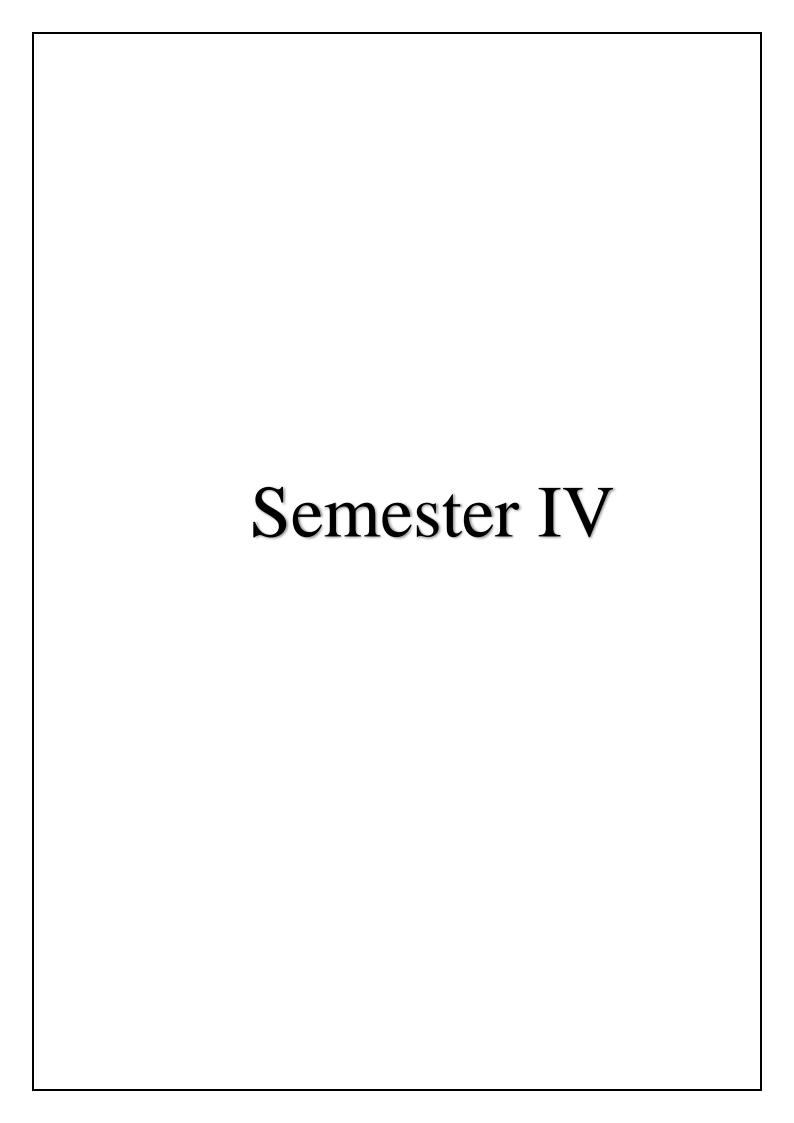
CO/PO PSO	&	PO1 (K3)	PO2 (K4)	PO3 (K5)	PO4 (K5)	PO5 (K6)	PO6 (K3) (A3)	PO7 (K2) (A3)	PO8 (K3) (A3)	PO9 (A3)	PO10 (A3)	PO11 (K3) (A3)	PO12 (A3)	PSO1 (K4) (A3)	PSO2 (K3) (A3)
CO1	K4	3	3	2	-	_	· V (	7 1	<u> </u>	-	-	-	2	3	2
CO2	K4	3	3	2	-	0		- I V	U ,	-	-	-	2	3	2
CO3	K3	3	3	1	- <	3	-7(	-	>= <	1	-	-	2	3	2
CO4	K4	3	3	2	( )	1	7 - 7	-	(-)	7 -	-	-	2	3	2
CO5	K5	3	3	2	_	1	-		- A		<b>()</b> -	-	2	3	2
Weight Averag		3	3	2 /	1	1		_	-			-	2	3	2

3 - Substantial

2- Moderate

1 - Low

'-' - No Correlation



### R2023----- KIT-Kalaignarkarunanidhi Institute of Technology

B.E / B.TECH	B23MAT404 – PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS	L	Т	Р	С
	(Common to AGRI, AI&DS & AI&ML)	3	1	0	4

	Course Objectives				
1.	To introduce the basic concepts of probability and random variables.				
2.	To understand the basic concepts of two dimensional random variables.				
3.	To acquaint the knowledge in testing of hypothesis for small and large samples with applications in real life problems.				
4.	To provide the basic concepts for classifications of design of experiments.				
5.	To expose to the basic concepts of classifications of design of experiments which apply in agriculture and statistical quality control.				
	SEYOND:				

#### UNIT I - ONE DIMENSIONAL RANDOM VARIABLES

12

Discrete and continuous random variables - Moments - Moment generating functions - Binomial, Poisson, Geometric, Uniform, Exponential and Normal distributions.

#### **UNIT II - TWO DIMENSIONAL RANDOM VARIABLES**

12

Definition - Joint distributions - Marginal and conditional distributions - Covariance - Correlation and linear regression - Central limit theorem (for independent and identically distributed random variables - without proof).

#### **UNIT III - TESTING OF HYPOTHESIS**

12

Sampling distributions - Estimation of parameters - Statistical hypothesis - Large sample tests based on Normal distribution for single mean and difference of means -Tests based on t, Chisquare and F distributions for mean, variance - Contingency table (test for independent) - Goodness of fit.

#### **UNIT IV - DESIGN OF EXPERIMENTS**

12

One way and Two way classifications - Completely randomized design - Randomized block design - Latin square design - 2² factorial design.

## **UNIT V - STATISTICAL QUALITY CONTROL**

12

Control charts for measurements ( $\overline{X}$  and R charts) - Control charts for attributes (p, c and np charts) - Tolerance limits - Acceptance sampling.

**Total Instructional hours: 60** 

	Course Outcomes : Students will be able to
CO1	Interpret the fundamental knowledge of the concepts of probability and standard distributions.
CO2	Develop the basic concepts of one and two dimensional random variables and apply in engineering applications.
CO3	Demonstrate a solid understanding of testing of hypothesis.
CO4	Apply the basic concepts of classifications of design of experiments in the field of agriculture.
CO5	Develop the sampling distributions and statistical quality control techniques used in engineering and management problems.

	Text Books
1.	Johnson, R.A., Miller, I and Freund J., "Miller and Freund's Probability and Statistics for Engineers", Pearson Education, Asia, 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2020.
2.	Milton. J. S. and Arnold. J.C., "Introduction to Probability and Statistics", Tata McGraw Hill, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2009.

	Reference Books
1.	Devore. J.L., "Probability and Statistics for Engineering and the Sciences, Cengage Learning, New Delhi, 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2016.
2.	Papoulis. A. and Unnikrishnapillai. S., "Probability, Random Variables and Stochastic Processes", McGraw Hill Education India, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, New Delhi, 2017.
3.	Ross, S.M., "Introduction to Probability and Statistics for Engineers and Scientists", 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Elsevier, 2014.
4.	Iyengar. T. K. V, Krishna Gandhi. B, Ranganthan. S and Prasad. M.V.S.S.N "Probability and Statistics", S. Chand Publications, Edition, 2017.
5.	Walpole. R.E., Myers. R.H., Myers. S.L. and Ye. K., "Probability and Statistics for Engineers and Scientists", Pearson Education, Asia, 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2013.

B.E	B23CST401 – DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS	L	Т	Р	C	
D.L	STOTEMS	3	0	0	3	

	Course Objectives					
1.	To understand the basic concepts of Database Management Systems.					
2.	To know different normalization techniques					
3.	To learn about the Structured Query Language (SQL)					
4.	To provide knowledge in PL/SQL					
5.	To provide knowledge of transaction, locks and recovery strategies of DBMS.					

## UNIT - I INTRODUCTION TO DATABASE 9

Introduction: Overview of DBMS fundamentals -Databases and Database Users - Relational Databases - Advantages of Using the DBMS Approach; Database System Architecture - Data Models, Schemas, and Instances - Database Languages.

## UNIT - II DATA MODELING AND DATABASE DESIGN

Entity-Relationship model - Entity Types, Entity Sets, Attributes, and Keys - Relationship Types, Relationship Sets and Structural Constraints - Functional dependencies - 2NF, 3NF, BCNF.

# UNIT - III UNDERSTANDING SQL 9

SQL Data Definition and Data Types - SQL - Constraints: Key and Referential Integrity Constraints - Basic Retrieval Queries in SQL- Joins -Sub queries - Nested subquery - Single row subquery - Multiple row sub query - Correlated sub query - Views.

## UNIT - IV ADVANCED SQL 9

Basics of PL/SQL variables – Constants – Procedures parameters – Procedures – Functions – Triggers – Embedded SQL – Kafka - Cassandra and Mongo DB - Case study for NOSQL databases.



# Transaction processing: Introduction — ACID Properties - Need for concurrency control — Desirable properties of transaction — Schedule and recoverability - Types of locks — Two phase locking — Deadlock — Timestamp based concurrency control — Recovery techniques.

## **Total Instructional hours: 45**

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to				
CO1	Outline the basics of database management systems.				
CO2	Develop the ER model to Relational model to perform database design effectively.				
CO3	Apply various normalization techniques on database table.				
CO4	Examine the SQL for DB creation and updation.				
CO5	Classify transaction and locking protocols.				

	Text Books
1.	Ramez Elmasri, Shamkant B. Navathe, "Fundamentals of Database Systems", 7th Edition, Pearson Education, 2021.
2.	Abraham Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth, S. Sudarshan, "Database System Concepts", 7th Edition, McGraw Hill, 2021.

## **CO Mapping with PO & PSO**

CO/PO PSO		PO1 (K3)	PO2 (K4)	PO 3 (K5)	PO4 (K5)	PO5 (K6)	PO6 (K3) (A3)	PO7 (K2) (A3)	PO8 (K3) (A3)	PO9 (A3)	PO10 (A3)	PO11 (K3) (A3)	PO12 (A3)	PSO1 (K4) (A3)	PSO2 (K3) (A3)
CO1	K2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
CO2	K3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
CO3	K3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
CO4	K4	3	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
CO5	K4	3	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
Weight Averag		3	3	1		1					-		2	3	2

3 – Substantial 2- Moderate 1- Low '-' – No Correlation



B.E./ B.Tech	B23CST402- DESIGN AND ANALYSIS OF ALGORITHMS	L	Т	Р	С
B.L./ B.Tecii		3	1	0	4

	Course Objectives
1.	To analyze the asymptotic performance of algorithms.
2.	To critically analyze the efficiency of alternative algorithmic solutions for the same problem.
3.	To apply various graph-based algorithms and understand the classes of complexity
4.	To apply appropriate method to solve a given problem.
5.	To describe various algorithmic strategies, analysis and their implementation

## UNIT - I INTRODUCTION TO ALGORITHMIC ANALYSIS 12

Characteristics of Algorithm. Analysis of Algorithm: Asymptotic analysis of Complexity Bounds — Best, Average and Worst-Case behaviour; Performance Measurements of Algorithm, Time and Space Trade-Offs, Performance Analysis: Space complexity, Time complexity. Asymptotic Notations: Big-Oh notation (O), Omega notation ( $\Omega$ ), Theta notation ( $\Omega$ ), and Little-oh notation (o), Important Problem Types, Mathematical analysis of Non-Recursive and recursive Algorithms.

## UNIT - II DIVIDE AND CONQUER METHOD 12

Divide and Conquer: General method, Binary search, Recurrence equation for divide and conquer, Finding the maximum and minimum, Merge sort, Quick sort, Strassen's matrix multiplication, Advantages and Disadvantages of divide and conquer. Decrease and Conquer Approach: Topological Sort.

# UNIT - III GREEDY METHOD, GRAPH AND TREE ALGORITHMS 12

Greedy Method: General method, Knapsack Problem, Job sequencing with deadlines. Minimum cost spanning trees: Prim's Algorithm, Kruskal's Algorithm. Single source shortest paths: Dijkstra's Algorithm. Optimal Tree problem: Huffman Trees and Codes, Traversal algorithms: Shortest path algorithms, Transitive closure, Minimum Spanning Tree, Topological sorting, Network Flow Algorithm.

## UNIT - IV DYNAMIC PROGRAMMING 12

Dynamic Programming - Elements of Dynamic Programming, Rod Cutting, Matrix chain multiplication, Longest Common Subsequence; Greedy Algorithms - Activity Selection Problem, Elements of greedy strategy, Knapsack problem, Huffman Coding; Fibonacci Heaps, transitive Closure: Warshall's Algorithm, All Pairs Shortest Paths: Floyd's Algorithm, Optimal Binary Search Trees.



UNIT - V	BACKTRACKING, APPROXIMATION AND RANDOMIZED	12
	ALGORITHMS	

Computability of Algorithms and classes, P, NP, NP-Complete, and NP-Hard Problems, Backtracking: N-Queens problem, Sum of subsets problem, Graph colouring, Hamiltonian cycles. Branch and Bound: Assignment Problem, Travelling Sales Person problem, 0/1 Knapsack problem, Performance ratios for approximation algorithms, approximation scheme, APPROX-VERTEX-COVER, APPROX-TSP Tour, GREEDY-SET-COVER, Randomized algorithms.

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to
CO1	Classify the computational complexity of different algorithms.
CO2	Identify computational solution to problems like searching, sorting etc
CO3	Apply various problem-solving techniques for greedy problems and understand the classes of complexity
CO4	Develop an algorithm using appropriate design strategies for a given problem.
CO5	Examine all the possible solutions for a given problem using Backtracking and Branch & Bound and describe various algorithmic strategies, analysis and their implementation

Text Books						
1.	Anany Levitin, "Introduction to the Design and Analysis of Algorithms", 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ed, Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2017.					
2.	Horowitz, E., Sahni, S., & Rajasekaran, S. "Fundamentals of computer algorithms", Hyderabad, Universities Press, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, 2019.					
3.	Kleinberg J, Tardos E. "Algorithm design", Pearson Education India; 2006					

	Reference Books
1.	Knuth Donald E, "Art of Computer Programming: Fundamental Algorithms Volume 1- Fundamental Algorithms", Third Edition, Pearson Publishers, 2011.
2.	Pat Morin, "Open Data Structures: An Introduction (Open Paths to Enriched Learning)", 31st ed. Edition, UBC Press, 2013.1974.
3.	Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni and Sanguthevar Rajasekaran, "Fundamentals of Computer Algorithms", Galgotia publications, New Delhi, 2013.
4.	Thomas H Cormen, Charles E Leiserson, Ronald L Rivest and Clifford Stein, "Introduction to Algorithms", MIT Press, New Delhi, 2010



## **CO Mapping with PO & PSO**

CO/P PS		PO1 (K3)	PO2 (K4)	PO 3 (K5)	PO4 (K5)	PO5 (K6)	PO6 (K3) (A3)	PO7 (K2) (A3)	PO8 (K3) (A3)	PO9 (A3)	PO10 (A3)	PO11 (K3) (A3)	PO12 (A3)	PSO1 (K4) (A3)	PSO2 (K3) (A3)
CO1	K2	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
CO2	K3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
CO3	K3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
CO4	K3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
CO5	K4	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
Weig Avera		3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1

2- Moderate 3 - Substantial 1- Low '-' - No Correlation



B.E/B.Tech.	B23ADT401 - OPERATING SYSTEM FOUNDATIONS Common to AI&DS, CSE(AI&ML), CSBS	L	Т	Р	С
	Common to Alaba, Cae(Alawie), Caba	3	0	0	3

	Course Objectives
1.	To study the basic concepts and functions of operating system.
2.	To learn about the processes, threads and scheduling algorithms.
3.	To review the various memory management schemes with examples.
4.	To understand the I/O management and file systems.
5.	To interpret the basics of Linux system and perform administrative tasks on Linux servers

## UNIT - I OPERATING SYSTEM OVERVIEW

9

Computer System Overview - Basic Elements, Instruction Execution, Interrupts, Memory Hierarchy, Cache Memory, Direct Memory Access, Multiprocessor and Multicore Organization. Operating system overview-objectives and functions, Evolution of Operating System.- Computer System Organization Operating System Structure and Operations- System Calls, System Programs, OS Generation and System Boot.

# UNIT - II PROCESS MANAGEMENT 9

Processes — Process Concept, Process Scheduling, Operations on Processes, Inter-process Communication; CPU Scheduling — Multiple-processor scheduling, Real time scheduling; Threads- Overview, Multithreading models, Threading issues; Process Synchronization — The critical-section problem, Synchronization hardware, Semaphores, Critical regions, Monitors; Deadlock — System model, Methods for handling deadlocks.

# UNIT - III STORAGE MANAGEMENT 9

Main Memory — Background, Swapping, Contiguous Memory Allocation, Paging, Segmentation, Segmentation with paging, 32 and 64 bit architecture Examples; Virtual Memory — Background, Demand Paging, Page Replacement, Allocation, Thrashing; Allocating Kernel Memory, OS Examples.

# UNIT - IV FILE SYSTEM AND I/O SYSTEMS 9

Mass Storage system — Overview of Mass Storage Structure, Disk Structure, Disk Scheduling and Management; File-System Interface — File concept, Access methods, File system mounting, File Sharing and Protection; File System Implementation- Allocation Methods, Free Space Management, Efficiency and Performance, Recovery; I/O Systems — I/O Hardware, Application I/O interface.



# UNIT - V CASE STUDY 9

Linux System — Design Principles, Kernel Modules, Process Management, Scheduling, Memory Management, Input-Output Management, File System, Interprocess Communication; Mobile OS — iOS and Android — Architecture and SDK Framework, Media Layer, Services Layer, Core OS Layer, File System.

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to				
CO1	Illustrate the operating system concepts and its functionalities.				
CO2	Identify the issues in deadlock and apply various CPU scheduling algorithms.				
CO3	Implement page replacement algorithms, memory management problems and segmentation				
CO4	Apply various disk scheduling algorithms and disk management strategies.				
CO5	Utilize the administrative tasks on Linux servers				
Text Books					
1.	Silberschatz and Galvin, "Operating System Concepts", Ninth Edition, John Wiley and Sons, 2012.				

	Reference Books
	William Stallings, "Operating Systems — Internals and Design Principles", 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Prentice Hall,2011.
2.	Stevens W R and Rago S A, "Advanced Programming in the Unix Environment", Second Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2013.
	Bhatt, Pramod, Chandra P, "An Introduction to Operating System" Fifth Edition, PHI Learning Pvt Ltd, 2019.
4.	Gary Nutt, "Operating Systems", Third Edition, Pearson Education, 2009.
5.	Harvey M. Deitel, "Operating Systems", Third Edition, Pearson Education, 2004.



9

B.E.	B23ADT402 JAVA PROGRAMMING	L	Т	Р	С
	BESADITUE GAVAT ROOKAMIMIKO	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives			
1.	To understand the OOPs concepts and basics of Java		
2.	To know the principles of inheritance and interfaces		
3.	To develop a java application with threads		
4.	To define exceptions and use I/O streams		
5.	To design and build Graphical User Interface Application using JAVAFX		

## UNIT - I INTRODUCTION TO JAVA

Overview of OOP – Object oriented programming paradigms –Characteristics of Java — Java Environment- Structure — Compilation - Data Types, Variables and Arrays — Operators – Control Statements – Programming Structures in Java – Class and object – Constructors- Methods - Static members- strings- Java Doc comments

## UNIT - II INHERITANCE AND INTERFACE 9

Inheritance: Basics- Types of Inheritance -Super classes and sub classess - Access modifiers — Method Overloading and overriding — Objects class — abstract class and methods Interfaces: Defining an interface- implementing an interface – extending interfaces

# UNIT - III EXCEPTION HANDLING AND MULTITHREADING 9

Exceptions: Exception hierarchy- throwing and catching the exceptions – checked and unchecked exceptions – Built-in-Exceptions – User defined exceptions – Chained Exceptions – stack trace elements Multithreaded Programming: Java Thread Model–Creating Multiple Threads – Priorities – Synchronization and Inter Thread Communication

## UNIT - IV PACKAGES AND I/O BASICS 9

Packages: Defining a Package – Package and CLASSPATH – Package Example – Packages and member access – Importing packages I/O Basics: Streams – Byte Streams and Character Streams - Reading and Writing Console I/O – Reading and Writing Files.



## UNIT - V COLLECTIONS AND JDBC 9

Collection: Overview — Framework: Iterable, Collection, List, Set, Queue, Map-Components: ArrayList, Linked List, HashSet, TreeSet, PriorityQueue, HashMap, TreeMap,- Hashcode and equals JDBC: Basics of JDBC, Java program and MYSQL Connectivity- Simple Applications

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to				
CO1	Apply the concepts of classes and objects to solve simple problems				
CO2	Develop programs using inheritance and interfaces				
CO3	Make use of exception handling mechanisms and threading				
CO4	Build Java applications with I/O packages, string classes				
CO5	Developing GUI based applications MBATORE				
	Text Books				
1.	Herbert Schildt, "Java: The Complete Reference", 11 th Edition, McGraw Hill				
	Education, New Delhi, 2019.				
2.	Cay S. Horstmann, "Core Java Fundamentals", Volume 1, 11 th Edition, Prentice Hall, 2018.				

	Reference Books
1.	E. Balagurusamy, "Programming with Java", McGraw Hill Education, New Delhi,2023.



B.E.	B23ADI401 MACHINE LEARNING	L	Т	Р	С
	Common to AI&DS, CSE(AI&ML)	3	0	2	4

Course Objectives		
1.	To understand the basics concepts of machine learning.	
2.	To provide knowledge on supervised learning.	
3.	To learn the concepts of unsupervised learning.	
4.	To develop skills on neural networks.	
5.	To learn about the advanced trends in machine learning.	

## UNIT - I INTRODUCTION 9

Machine learning – Types – applications – preparing to model – Activities - Data – exploring structure of data – Data Quality and remediation – Data preprocessing – modeling and evaluation — selecting a model — Training a model — model representation and Interpretability – evaluating performance of a model – Improving performance

# UNIT - II SUPERVISED LEARNING 9

Linear models for regression – Linear models for classification – Discriminant functions, probabilistic Generative models, probabilistic Discriminative models – Decision tree learning – Bayesian learning – Naïve Bayes – Ensemble methods, Bagging, Boosting

UNIT - III	UNSUPERVISED LEARNING			
Clustering — Types — applications — partitioning methods — K-means				
algorithm — K-mediods — Hierarchical methods — Density based methods —				
DBSCAN — finding patterns – using association rules – Hidden Markov model				

UNIT - IV	NEURAL NETWORKS	9
-----------	-----------------	---

Neural network representation – problems – perceptron's – multilayer networks and back propagation algorithms — Unit saturation — ReLU, hyperparameter tuning, batch normalization, regularization, dropout.

## UNIT - V DESIGN AND ANALYSIS OF MACHINE LEARNING EXPERIMENTS

Guidelines for machine learning experiments, Cross Validation (CV) and resampling — K- fold CV, bootstrapping, measuring classifier performance, assessing a single classification algorithm and comparing two classification algorithms — t test, McNemar's test, K-fold CV paired t test.

Expt.No.	Description of the Experiments
1.	Analysis the different types of discriminant function to perform machine learning
	classification
2.	Implement and demonstrate the working of the decision tree-based ID3
	algorithm
3.	Build a Simple Support Vector Machines using a data set
4.	Implement sentiment analysis using random forest optimization algorithm
5.	Implement a k-Nearest Neighbor algorithm to classify the iris data set. Print both
	correct and wrong predictions
6.	Construct a Bayesian network considering medical data. Use this model to
	demonstrate the diagnosis of heart patients using a standard heart disease data
	set
7.	Build an Artificial Neural Network by implementing the Single-layer Perceptron
	and test the same using appropriate data sets
8.	Build an Artificial Neural Network by implementing the Multi-layer Perceptron
	and test the same using appropriate data sets
9.	Implement two sample T-test
10.	Implement the Kfold cross validation test on cancer data set

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to				
CO1	Explain the basic concepts of machine learning.				
CO2	Develop their skills on supervised learning				
СОЗ	Develop unsupervised learning techniques				
CO4	Apply the concept of neural networks.				
CO5	Construct different validation models to evaluate the data sets.				
	Text Books				
1.	Saikat Dutt, Subramanian Chandramouli and Amit Kumar Das, "Machine Learning", Pearson, 2019.				
2.	Mettusrinivas, G.Sucharitha and Anjana Matta, "Machine learning algorithms and applications", Cambridge University Press,1st Edition, Wiley, 2017.				



	Reference Books				
1.	Ethem Alpaydin, "Introduction to Machine Learning, Adaptive Computation and Machine Learning Series", Third Edition, MIT Press, 2014.				
2.	Stephen Marsland, "Machine Learning – An Algorithmic Perspective", Chapman and Hall, CRC Press, Second Edition, 2014.				
3	Anuradha Srinivasaraghava and Vincy Joseph, "Machine Learning", First Edition, Wiley, 2019.				
4	Stephen Marsland, "Machine Learning — An Algorithmic Perspective", Second Edition, Chapman and Hall/CRC Machine Learning and Pattern Recognition Series, 2014.				



	B23CSP401- DATABASE MANAGEMENT	L	Т	Р	С
B.E	SYSTEMS LABORATORY	0	0	4	2

	Course Objectives				
1.	To understand data definitions and data manipulation commands				
2.	To learn the use of nested and join queries				
3.	To understand functions, procedures and procedural extensions of data bases				
4.	To be familiar with the use of a front-end tool				
5.	To understand design and implementation of typical database applications				

Expt. No.	Description of the Experiments
1.	Create a database table, , add foreign key constraints and incorporate referential integrity and add constraints (primary key, unique, check, Not null), insert rows, update and delete rows using SQL DDL and DML commands.
2.	Implementation of Database Querying – Simple queries, Nested queries, Sub queries.
3.	Query the database tables and explore sub queries, simple join operations, natural, equi and outer joins.
4.	Create View, Sequences and index for database tables with a large number of records.
5.	Implementation of Database Programming: Implicit and Explicit Cursors.
6.	Implementation of Procedures and Functions.
7.	Implementation of Triggers.
8.	Implementation of Exception Handling.
9.	Implementation of Database Design using ER modelling, normalization and Implementation for any application.
10.	Create Document, column and graph based data using NOSQL database tools.
	Total Instructional hours : 45

Course Outcomes: Students will be able to					
CO1	Categorize typical data definitions and manipulation commands.				
CO2	Examine the applications to test Nested and Join Queries				
CO3	Take part in simple applications that use Views				
CO4	Evaluate PL/SQL blocks using Cursors				
CO5	Assess the use of Tables, Views, Triggers, Functions, Procedures, Front-end Tool in Database applications				



Requirements for a Batch of 30 Students					
SI. No.	SI. No.  Description of the Equipment  Quantity require (Nos.)				
1.	Dell Optiplex 390 PCs Operating systems: Windows* 7 or later, macOS, and Linux. Software Required: Oracle 10g, XAMPP Server 7.	30			

## **CO Mapping with PO & PSO**

CO/P		PO1 (K3)	PO2 (K4)	PO3 (K5)	PO4 (K5)	PO5 (K6)	PO6 (K3) (A3)	PO7 (K2) (A3)	PO8 (K3) (A3)	PO9 (A3)	PO10 (A3)	PO11 (K3) (A3)	PO12 (A3)	PSO1 (K4) (A3)	PSO2 (K3) (A3)
CO1	K4	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	2	1
CO2	K4	3	3	2	-	-	· Y (	MI	-	1	-	-	2	2	1
CO3	K4	3	2	2	-	6		1	J-6	1	-	-	2	2	1
CO4	K5	3	2	3	(	( , <del>-</del> ( )		1	<	1	-	-	2	1	1
CO5	K5	3	2	3	-(	×-4	<b>V</b> - V	1	-	<b>A</b>	-	-	-	1	1
Weigh Avera		3	2	2		4		1		1	-	-	2	2	1

3 – Substantial 2- Medium 1 – Low '-' – No Correlation

B.E / B.Tech	B23ADP401 JAVA PROGRAMMING LABORATORY	L	Т	Р	С
B.L/ B.TGOII	DESABLE FOLLOWING CABONATON I	0	2	0	1

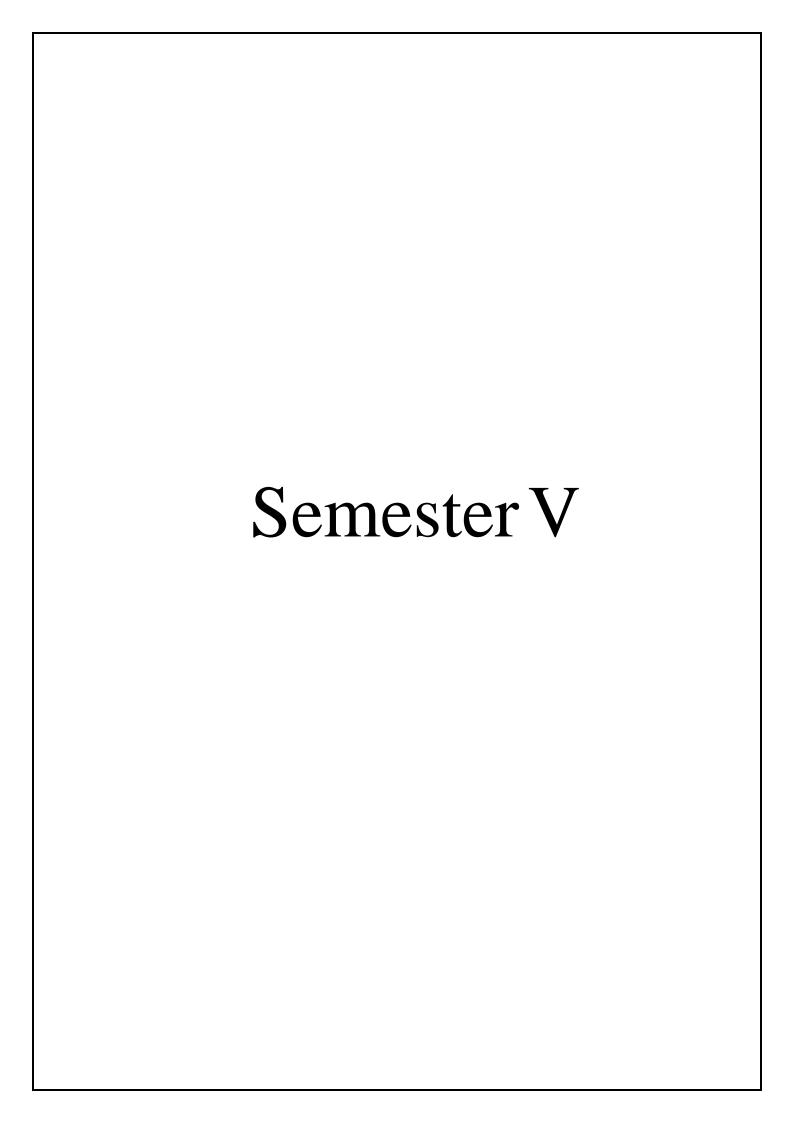
	Course Objectives				
1.	To understand the fundamentals of object oriented programming in Java.				
2.	To understand concepts of inheritance and interfaces in JAVA.				
3.	To familiarize Java environment to create, debug and run simple Java programs with exception handling and thread method.				
4.	To demonstrate java compiler and learn how to use swing functionalities to create Java Application.				
5.	To implement the java Programs with real time applications.				

BEYOND					
Expt. No.	Description of the Experiments				
1.	Build of Java programs using conditional statements				
2.	Implement Java program using Method overloading and Constructor overloading				
3.	Construct the Java program for the employee details using Scanner class				
4.	Build the Java Program using String Operations				
5.	Implement the Java program using Abstract class				
6.	Build a Java Program using Inheritance				
7.	Construct the Java program using Interfaces				
8.	Build a Java Program using Exception handling & Threads				
9.	Implement the concept of File operations using Java program				
10.	Build a Java Program for any type of applications using JDBC with MYSQL database.				

	Course Outcomes : Students will be able to				
CO1	Apply the concepts of classes and objects to solve simple problems				
CO2	Develop programs using inheritance and interfaces				
CO3	Make use of exception handling mechanisms				
CO4	Build Java applications with I/O packages, string classes				
CO5	Applying the concept of Collections and JDBC				

Approved By BoS Chairman

do



	B23ADT501 – SOFTWARE ENGINEERING AND	L	T	P	C
в.тесн	PROJECT MANAGEMENT	3	0	0	3

	Course Objectives
1.	To understand the fundamental concepts of Software Engineering and Process Models.
2.	To learn the process of requirement gathering, classification, specification and validation.
3.	To Explore knowledge on software principles ,metrics and estimation models.
4.	To adhere the importance of Project Management with its methodologies.
5.	To identify the software quality parameters and quantify software quality assurance.

UNIT-I SOFTWARE ENGINEERING PROCESS AND PROCESS MODEL 9

The Nature of Software ,The Unique Nature of WebApps, software Process, Software Engineering Practice, Software Myths. Process Models: A generic process model, Process assessment and improvement, Prescriptive process models: Waterfall model, Incremental process models, Evolutionary process models, Concurrent models, Specialized process models. Unified Process, Personal and Team process models

UNIT-II REQUIREMENTS ENGINEERING, MODELING AND VALIDATION

Understanding Requirements, Establishing the ground work, Eliciting Requirements, developing use cases, Building the requirements model, Negotiating Requirements, Validating Requirements. Requirements Modeling Scenarios, Information and Analysis classes: Requirement Analysis, Scenario based modeling, UML models that supplement the Use Case, Data modelling Concepts, Class-Based Modeling. Requirement Modeling Strategies Flow oriented Modeling, Behavioral Modeling

# UNIT-III MANAGING SOFTWARE PROJECTS The Management Spectrum -People - Product – Process, The Project ,W 5 HH Principles. Metrics in the Process and Project domains The software Measurement Metrics for software quality Software project Estimation The Emprical Estimation Models The COCOMO II Model.



## UNIT-IV PROJECT MANAGEMENT PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES 9

Introduction, Project and Importance of Project Management, Contract Management, Activities Covered by Software Project Management, Plans, Methods and Methodologies, Some ways of categorizing Software Projects, Stakeholders, Setting Objectives, Business Case, Project Success and Failure, Management and Management Control, Project Management life cycle, Traditional versus Modern Evaluation of Individual projects, Costbenefit Evaluation Techniques, Risk Evaluation

UNIT-V SOFTWARE QUALITY MANAGEMENT

Introduction, The place of software quality in project planning, Importance of software quality,
Defining software quality, Software quality models, product versus process quality
management. Software Project Estimation: Observations on Estimation, Decomposition
Techniques, Empirical Estimation Models.

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to				
CO1	Classify the various software process models.				
CO2	Identify the functional and Non -functional Requirements.				
CO3	Utilize management principles, software metrics, and estimation models for effectively plan and manage software projects.				
CO4	Make use of project planning steps and attain quality software Projects.				
CO5	Analyze the appropriate techniques to enhance software quality in projects				
	TextBooks				
1.	Roger S. Pressman "Software Engineering-A Practitioners approach", 9th Edition,				
	Tata McGraw Hill. 2023.				
2.	Ian Sommerville, "Software Engineering" ,10th Edition, Pearson Education				
	2015.				
Refer	Reference Books				
1.	Rajib Mall, "Fundamentals of Software Engineering", PHI Learning, 2018.				
2.	Bob Hughes, Mike Cotterell, Rajib Mall: Software Project Management, 6th Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2018.				



**KIT-Kalaignarkarunanidhi Institute of Technology** 

R - 2023-

	8			- 0	
D /DECH	B23ADT502– DEEP LEARNING TECHNIQUES	L	Т	P	C
в.тесн	B25/1D1302 BEET BE/IRIVING TECHNIQUES	3	0	0	3

Course	Objectives
1.	To learn the advancements in deep learning techniques.
2.	To understand various deep learning architectures and algorithms.
3.	To discuss about various applications of convolution networks.
4.	To provide knowledge on sequence modelling.
5.	To understand the deep generative models.

UNIT-I INTRODUCTION 8

Basics: Learning, Under-fitting, Over fitting, Estimators, Bias, Variance, Maximum Likelihood Estimation, Bayesian Statistics, Supervised Learning, Unsupervised Learning and Stochastic Gradient Decent.

UNIT-II DEEP FEEDFORWARD NETWORK 10

Feed-forward Networks, Gradient-based Learning, Hidden Units, Architecture Design, Computational Graphs, Back-Propagation, Regularization, Parameter Penalties, Data Augmentation, Multi-task Learning, Bagging, Dropout and Adversarial Training and Optimization.

UNIT-III CONVOLUTION NETWORKS 9

Convolution Operation, Pooling, Basic Convolution Function, Convolution Algorithm, Unsupervised Features and Neuro Scientific for Convolution Network.

UNIT-IV SEQUENCE MODELLING 9

Recurrent Neural Networks (RNNs), Bidirectional RNNs, Encoder – Decoder Sequence-to-Sequence Architectures - LSTM - GRU, Attention Transforms - Deep Recurrent Network.

UNIT-V DEEP GENERATIVE MODELS 9

Boltzmann Machines, Restricted Boltzmann Machines, Deep Belief Networks, Deep Boltzmann Machines, Sigmoid Belief Networks, Directed Generative Net, Directed Generative Net, Auto encoders - GAN.



Course (	Outcomes: Students will be able to
CO1	Apply the advancements in learning techniques.
CO2	Identify various deep learning architectures and algorithms.
CO3	Develop the applications of Convolution Networks.
CO4	Apply Recurrent Network for Sequence Modelling.
CO5	Experiment with the various video analytics techniques.

ſ	Reference Books
	Dr.S.Lovelyn Rose, Dr.L.Ashok kumar, Dr.D.Karthika Renuka "Deep Learning using Python" Published by Wiley, 2022.
	Neural Networks and Deep Learning: A Textbook by Charu C. Aggarwal is the Second Edition, published by Springer in July 2023

	TextBooks
1.	Ian Goodfellow L. Bengio Y. and Courville A., Deep Learning, MIT Press (2016).
	Stone, James, Artificial Intelligence Engines: A Tutorial Introduction to the
2.	Mathematics of Deep Learning, Sebtel Press United States, 2019.



D TECH		L	Т	P	С
в.тесн	B23ADT503- IOT ARCHITECTURE AND COMPONENTS	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives		
1.	To understand the IOT framework.	
2.	To explain the various communication models of IOT.	
3.	To identify the security challenges in IOT	
4.	To examine the basics of Arduino and Raspberry	
5.	To apply IOT concepts in real world applications	

UNIT-I IOT FRAMEWORK 9

Definition- Principles of IOT- Evaluation of IOT architecture-IOT conceptual framework-IOT architectural view-Layers of IOT architecture- Technology behind IoT- Sources of the IoT - Sensors and

Actuators-IOT devices and embedded systems

## UNIT-II IOT COMMUNICATION MODELS 9

Edge devices and gateways-Communication protocols - short range communication-long range communication-IOT communication models- IOT network topologies- SCADA- RFID Protocols - Data storage solutions-Analytics and data processing - Machine Learning and Data Science, Julia Programming, Data Management with Hadoop.

## UNIT-III SECURITY AND PRIVACY IN IOT 9

Introduction to IoT Security- Threads and attacks in IOT- Security challenges in IOT system-Security of IEEE 802.15.4, 802.15.4g, 802.15.4e, 1901.2a, 802.11ah and LoRaWAN - Data Protection Principles- Edge and fog computing- Industrial IoT: Security and Fog Computing - Cloud Computing in IoT.

# UNIT-IV IOT PHYSICAL DEVICES AND ENDPOINTS 9

IoT Physical Devices and Endpoints- Introduction to Arduino and Raspberry Pi- Installation, Interfaces (serial, SPI, I2C) -Controlling Hardware- Connecting LED, Buzzer, Switching High Power devices with transistors, Controlling AC Power devices with Relays, Controlling servo motor, speed control of DC Motor, unipolar and bipolar Stepper motors



UNIT-V	APPLICATIONS	9
IoT Applica	tions: Home Automation- Smart Appliances, Smoke/ Gas Detection, Cities - S	Smart
Parking, Sma	art Lighting, Smart Road, Health and Lifestyle- Health and fitness monitoring, R	etail-
Smart Payme	ents. Case Studies: Smart city streetlight- control and monitoring.	

Course Outcomes: Students will be able to		
CO1	Illustrate the various IoT Architectures	
CO2	Extend the IoT Communication Models	
CO3	Apply security challenges in IoT	
CO4	Discover working models in IoT using Arduino and Raspberry	
CO5	Examine the real-world applications.	

	Text Books				
1.	Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay Madisetti, "Internet of Things: A Hands-On Approach", University Press, 2023.				
2.	Raj Kamal, "Internet of Things: Architecture and Applications", McGraw-Hill Education, 2021.				

	Reference Books				
1.	BK Tripathy, J Anuradha, "Internet of Things (IoT): Technologies, Applications, Challenges and Solutions", CRC Press, 2020				
2.	Samuel Greengard, "The Internet of Things", MIT Press, 2021				



B.TECH	B23ADI501 - BIG DATA ANALYTICS	L	T	P	C
	D25AD1501 - DIG DATA ANALTTICS	3	0	2	4

	Course Objectives
1.	To introduce the evolution, types, and characteristics of Big Data, and highlight its
	impact across various domains.
2.	To provide foundational knowledge of distributed computing frameworks, particularly
	Hadoop and Apache Spark.
3.	To familiarize students with NoSQL databases and their role in efficient data storage
	and retrieval.
4.	To enable students to design and implement data processing applications using tools
	like MapReduce, Hive, Pig, Kafka, and Flink.
5.	To create real-time Big Data applications and visualizations using tools like Spark,
	MongoDB, and Tableau/Power BI, fostering practical and analytical skills.

UNIT-I FOUNDATIONS OF BIG DATA

Evolution of Data Science and Big Data - Types and Characteristics of Big Data (Volume, Variety, Velocity, Veracity, Value) - Data Storage and Management Challenges - Big Data Analytics and Its Importance - Data Processing Architectures: Batch, Stream, and Hybrid Processing - Big Data Use Cases in Various Industries.

UNIT-II HADOOP ECOSYSTEM AND DISTRIBUTED COMPUTING

Introduction to Distributed Computing and Hadoop - Hadoop Architecture and Components

(HDFS, YARN) - Data Ingestion and Storage in HDFS - Hadoop Ecosystem: Sqoop, Flume,

Oozie, Zookeeper - Introduction to Apache Spark: Spark Core, RDDs, DataFrames, SparkSQL

- Parallel Data Processing with Apache Spark.

# UNIT-III NOSQL DATABASES AND DATA MANAGEMENT Introduction to NoSQL Databases: Key-Value, Document, Column-Family, Graph Databases - Case Studies: MongoDB, Cassandra, HBase - Query Processing in NoSQL (CQL for Cassandra, MongoDB Query Language) - CAP Theorem and BASE vs. ACID - Indexing, Partitioning, and Replication in NoSQL - Integration of NoSQL with Big Data Frameworks.



UNIT-IV	BIG DATA PROCESSING FRAMEWORKS & TOOLS	9
Introduction to	o MapReduce Programming Model- MapReduce Workflow: Mapper, R	educer,
Combiner, and	l Partitioner - Data Processing with Apache Hive and Apache Pig - Diffe	erences
Between Hive	, Pig, and SparkSQL - Real-time Data Processing with Apache Kafka and	l Flink-
Introduction to	Data Visualization Tools (Tableau, Power BI).	

UNIT-V	APPLICATIONS OF BIG DATA SECURITY	9			
Supervised and Unsupervised Learning in Big Data - Introduction to Deep Learning in Big					
Data - Privacy and Security Concerns in Big Data - Threats and Risks in Distributed Data					
Storage - Security Mechanisms: Encryption, Anonymization, Access Control - Blockchain for					
Big Data Secu	rity. REYOND				

Expt. No.	Description of the Experiments
1.	Install Apache Hadoop.
2.	Develop a MapReduce program to calculate the frequency of a given word in a given file.
3.	Develop a MapReduce program for weather data analysis.
4.	Develop a MapReduce program to implement Matrix Multiplication
5.	Develop a MapReduce program to find the grades of students.
6.	Develop a Java application to find the maximum temperature using Spark.
7.	Word Count & Data Aggregation using Spark.
8.	Installation and Setup of MongoDB and Basic CRUD Operations.
9.	Data Visualization using Tableau / Power BI.
10.	Project Based Learning- Analyze Movie Ratings Using Big Data Tools
	Total Instructional hours:(45+30)=75



	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to
CO1	Understand the characteristics, types, and significance of Big Data across various industries.
CO2	Analyze the architecture and components of Hadoop and Spark for distributed data processing.
CO3	Apply NoSQL database models and perform basic query operations using MongoDB and Cassandra
CO4	Develop Big Data applications using MapReduce, Hive, Pig, and real-time tools like Kafka and Flink.
1 1 1	Evaluate machine learning approaches and security mechanisms in Big Data environments.
	Text Books
1.	Viktor Mayer-Schonberger, Kenneth Cukier - Big Data: A Revolution That Will
1.	Transform How We Live, Work, and Think, Houghton Mifflin Harcourt, 2023.
2.	Benjamin Bengfort, Jenny Kim - Data Analytics with Hadoop: An Introduction for
2.	Data Scientists, O'Reilly Media, 2022.
	Reference Books
1.	Suresh Kumar Mukhiya, Usman Ahmed - Hands-On Big Data Processing with
1.	Hadoop and Spark, Packt Publishing, 2023.
2.	Chuck Lam – Hadoop in Action, 2nd Edition, Manning Publications, 2022.



## R2023 ------ KIT-Kalaignarkarunanidhi Institute of Technology

	B23MCT505- Holistic Insight into UN SDGs	L	Т	Р	С
B.E / B.Tech	(Common to ALL)	2	0	0	0

	Course Objectives		
1.	To understand the origin, purpose, and significance of the UN Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs).		
2.	To explore the 17 SDGs, their interconnections, and challenges in achieving them.		
3.	To analyze global and local case studies of SDG implementation.		
4.	To evaluate the role of governments, businesses, and individuals in sustainable development.		
5.	To develop practical solutions and action plans for achieving SDGs at community and policy levels		

#### **SYLLABUS:**

UNIT - I	INTRODUCTION TO SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT & SDGS	6

Concept of sustainability and its evolution.

UN Millennium Development Goals (MDGs) vs. Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). Overview of the Tolkharore, and indicators.

Importance of global collaboration for sustainable development.

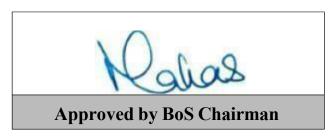
UNIT - II	PEOPLE-CENTERED SDGS (SDG 1–6)	6
SDG 1: No Pover	ty – Causes, measures & policies.	
SDG 2: Zero Hun	ger – Food security & sustainable agriculture.	

**SDG 3:** Good Health & Well-being – Universal healthcare & disease prevention.

**SDG 4:** Quality Education – Inclusive and equitable education.

**SDG 5:** Gender Equality – Women's empowerment & equal opportunities.

SDG 6: Clean Water & Sanitation - Water conservation & access to sanitation.



UNIT - III	ECONOMIC & INFRASTRUCTURE SDGS (SDG 7-12)	6
------------	---	---

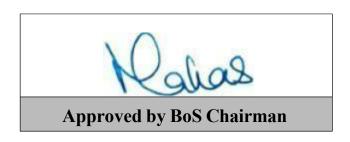
- **SDG 7:** Affordable & Clean Energy Renewable energy solutions.
- **SDG 8:** Decent Work & Economic Growth Inclusive economic policies.
- **SDG 9:** Industry, Innovation & Infrastructure Sustainable development & digital transformation.
- **SDG 10:** Reduced Inequalities Social inclusion & global justice.
- SDG 11: Sustainable Cities & Communities Smart urban planning & resilience.
- **SDG 12:** Responsible Consumption & Production Circular economy & waste management.

UNIT - IV	ENVIRONMENTAL SDGS (SDG 13-15)	6		
SDG 13: Climate Action – Climate change impacts & mitigation strategies.				
SDG 14: Life Below Water – Ocean conservation & marine biodiversity.				
SDG 15: Life on L	and – Forest preservation & biodiversity protection.			

-VONA

UNIT - V	Governance & Global Partnerships (SDG 16–17)	6
SDG 16: Peace, C	lustice & Strong Institutions – Human rights & good governance.	
SDG 17: Partners	hips for the Goals – Role of international cooperation, businesses & individual	S.

Course Outcomes: Students will be able to		
CO1	Explain the origin, purpose, and significance of the UN Sustainable Development Goals.	
CO2	Summarize the 17 SDGs, their interconnections, and challenges in achieving them.	
CO3	Interpret global and local case studies of SDG implementation.	
CO4	Describe the roles of governments, businesses, and individuals in sustainable development.	
CO5	Illustrate practical solutions and action plans for achieving SDGs at community and policy levels.	



Text Books		
1.	Sachs, J. D. (2015). The Age of Sustainable Development. Columbia University Press.	
2.	United Nations (2015). Transforming Our World: The 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development.	
3.	Griggs, D., Stafford-Smith, M., Gaffney, O., & Rockström, J. (2017). Sustainable Development Goals: Harnessing Business to Achieve the SDGs Through Finance, Technology and Innovation. Routledge.	
4.	Mebratu, D., & Swilling, M <b>. (2019).</b> Transformational Infrastructure for Development of a Wellbeing Economy. Springer.	

3/0//		
Reference Books		
1.	Leal Filho, W. (Ed.). (2020). Encyclopedia of the UN Sustainable Development Goals.  Springer.	
2.	Sachs, J. D. (2021). The Decade of Action: Mobilizing the World to Achieve the SDGs. Columbia University Press.	

COMBATORE

B.Tech	B23ADP501– DEEP LEARNING	L	T	P	C
	TECHNIQUES LABORATORY	0	0	4	2

Cour	Course Objectives			
1.	To learn basic concepts of classification using supervised learning.			
2.	To have a thorough understanding about Deep Learning model.			
3.	To study the Image, Text and Object classification using CNN.			
4.	To understand the concept of RNN.			
5.	To gain knowledge on variational Auto Encoders.			
	BEYOND			

Expt. No.	Description of the Experiments
1.	Construct a Classification model using supervised learning
2.	Build a deep learning model  COIMBATORE
3.	Implementation of forward propagation in Neural Networks using Numpy
4.	Implementation of Image classification using CNN
5.	Deploy Text Classification using CNN
6.	Develop a code to design object detection and classification for traffic analysis using CNN
7.	Implementation of RNN
8.	Implement image augmentation using deep RBM
9.	Implement Sentimental analysis using LSTM
10	Implement variational Auto Encoders
	Total Instructional hours:45



Course	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to					
CO1	Apply the classification algorithms in supervised learning.					
CO2	Build the appropriate Deep Learning model.					
CO3	Make use of classification algorithm to classify the text, Image and Object using CNN.					
CO4	Develop the RNN models.					
CO5	Apply variational auto encoders in deep learning to improve the accuracy.					





### Semester VI

B.TECH	B23ADT601-NATURAL LANGUAGE	L	Т	P	C
	PROCESSING	3	0	1	4

	Course Objectives		
1.	Understand the basic concepts and challenges of NLP.		
2.	Implement rule-based systems for basic language processing tasks.		
3.	Apply machine learning techniques to NLP problems.		
4.	Utilize tools for processing natural language.		
5.	Design innovative NLP applications.		

UNIT-I INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING

9
Origins and challenges of NLP, Basic Concepts, Phases of NLP, Regular Expressions, Finite-State Automata, Tokenization, Detecting and Correcting Spelling Errors, Minimum Edit Distance, Language Modeling: Grammar-based LM, Statistical LM.

UNIT-II WORD LEVEL ANALYSIS

English Morphology, Transducers for lexicon and rules, Unsmoothed N-grams, Evaluating N-grams, Smoothing, Interpolation and Backoff, The bag of words.

UNIT-III SYNTACTIC ANALYSIS 9

Types of Grammar - Chomsky's hierarchy of languages, Context-Free Grammar (CFG) and Languages – Derivations and Parse trees, Parsing/Syntactic analysis, Ambiguity in grammars and language.

 UNIT-IV
 SEMANTIC ANALYSIS
 9

 Vector Semantics and Embeddings, Word Embeddings - Word2Vec model - Glove -

FastText model, Word Sense Disambiguation, Semantic Analysis.

UNIT-V

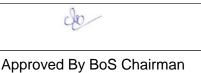
APPLICATIONS OF NLP

Machine translation as a task, Dialogue, Chatbots& Dialogue, Sentiment Analysis, NLP using

Python - Make use of any of the NLP libraries like NLTK, spaCy, StanfordNLP etc., Affective

NLG.

**TotalInstructional hours: 45** 



	Course Outcomes : Students will be able to				
CO1	Utilize fundamental NLP concepts and techniques to address challenges in language processing tasks such as tokenization, error correction, and language modeling.				
CO2	Build rule-based systems and machine learning methods to solve specific NLP tasks like syntactic analysis, part-of-speech tagging, and semantic analysis				
CO3	Apply word-level analysis techniques such as N-grams, smoothing, and word embeddings to enhance the performance and accuracy of language processing systems.				
CO4	Construct syntactic and semantic analysis models to generate parse trees, resolve ambiguities, and apply word embeddings for meaning representation.				
CO5	Develop and deploy NLP applications using tools like NLTK, spaCy, and Stanford NLP for tasks such as machine translation, sentiment analysis, and chatbot creation				
	-10 NI-				
	Text Books				
1.	Daniel Jurafsky and James H. Martin, "Speech and Language Processing" 2024, Third				
	Edition.				
2.	Diana Perez-marin and Ismael Pascual-Nieto, "Conversational Agents And Natural				
2.	Language Interaction", IGI Global publishers, 2017				
Refer	ence Books				
1.	Akmajian, A., Demers, R. A., Farmer, A. K., & Harnish, R. M, "Linguistics: An introduction				
1.	to language and communication", Cambridge, MA: MIT Press. 2021.				
2.	Arora, S. and B. Barak, "Computational complexity: a modern approach", Cambridge				
۷.	University Press, 2009				



B.TECH	B23ADT602- MOBILE APPLICATION	L	T	P	C	
	DEVELOPMENT	3	0	0	3	

	Course Objectives			
1.	To familiarize students with various aspects of mobile application development			
2.	To design and implement user interfaces for mobile applications.			
3.	To develop functional mobile applications using Google Android and the Eclipse simulator.			
4.	To create mobile applications incorporating graphics and animations.			
5.	To perform testing, signing, packaging, and distribution of mobile applications			

 UNIT-I
 GETTING STARTED WITH MOBILITY
 9

 Mobility landscape, Mobile platforms – Apple iPhone Platform- Google Android Platform –

 Eclipse Simulator, Mobile apps development, setting up the mobile app development environment along with an emulator - Case Study on Mobile App development.

App user interface designing – mobile UI resources (Layout, UI elements, Drawable Menu),
Activity- states and life cycle, interaction amongst activities. App functionality beyond user interface - Threads, ASync task, Services – states and lifecycle, Notifications

UNIT-III BUILDING BLOCKS OF MOBILE APPS – II 9

Broadcast receivers, Telephony and SMS APIs, Native data handling – on-device file I/O, shared preferences, mobile databases such as SQLite, and enterprise data access (via Internet/Intranet)

UNIT-IV	SPRUCING UP MOBILE APPS	9

Graphics and animation — custom views, canvas, animation APIs, multimedia — Audio/video playback and record, location awareness, and native hardware access (sensors such as accelerometer and gyroscope)



distributing apps on mobile market place

## UNIT-V TESTING MOBILE APPS AND TAKING APPS TO MARKET 9 Debugging mobile apps, White box testing, Black box testing, and test automation of mobile apps, JUnit for Android, Robotium, MonkeyTalk, Versioning, signing and packaging mobile apps,

#### **Total Instructional Hours:45**

	Course Outcomes :Students will be able to				
CO1	Familiarize with Mobile apps development aspects				
CO2	Design and implement the user interfaces for mobile applications				
CO3	Develop useful mobile applications using Google Android and Eclipse simulator				
CO4	4 Develop mobile applications using graphics and animation				
CO5	Perform testing, signing, packaging and distribution of mobile apps				
	Text Books				
1.	1. S. Raghunathan, A. Misra, and C. Choi, Mobile Application Development, Usability, and Security, 1st edition, Springer, 2017.				
2.	W. Jackson, <i>Android Apps for Absolute Beginners</i> , 5th ed. Berkeley, CA, USA: Apress, 2020.				
	Reference Books				
1.	. Burd, Android Application Development All-in-One for Dummies, 3rd ed. Hoboken,				
	Wiley, 2020.				
2.	2. Google Developer Training, "Android Developer Fundamentals Course – ConceptReference", Google Developer Training Team, 2017				
3.	M. Burton, Android App Development for Dummies, 3rd ed. Hoboken, NJ, USA: Wiley, 2018				



#### R2023 ----- KIT-Kalaignarkarunanidhi Institute of Technology

D.T. I		L	T	P	C
B.Tech CSBS	B23MCT605 CYBER SAFETY CONCEPTS	2	0	0	0

Course Objectives		
1.	To understand various types of cyber-attacks and cyber-crimes	
2.	To learn threats and risks within context of the cyber security	
3.	To have an overview of the cyber laws & concepts of cyber forensics	
4.	To study the defensive techniques against these attacks	
5.	To understand various cyber security privacy issues	

#### UNIT- I Introduction to Cyber Security

Basic Cyber Security Concepts, layers of security, Vulnerability, threat, Harmful acts, Internet Governance – Challenges and Constraints, Computer Criminals, CIA Triad, Assets and Threat, motive of attackers, active attacks, passive attacks, Software attacks, hardware attacks, Cyber Threats-Cyber Warfare, Cyber Crime, Cyber terrorism, Cyber Espionage, etc., Comprehensive Cyber Security Policy.

9

#### UNIT- II Cyberspace and the Law & Cyber Forensics 9

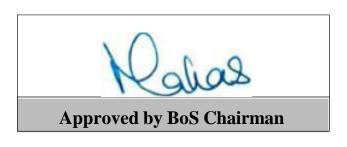
Introduction, Cyber Security Regulations, Roles of International Law. The INDIAN Cyberspace, National Cyber Security Policy. Introduction, Historical background of Cyber forensics, Digital Forensics Science, The Need for Computer Forensics, Cyber Forensics and Digital evidence, Forensics Analysis of Email, Digital Forensics Lifecycle, Forensics Investigation, Challenges in Computer Forensics

#### UNIT- III Cybercrime: Mobile and Wireless Devices 9

Introduction, Proliferation of Mobile and Wireless Devices, Trends in Mobility, Credit card Frauds in Mobile and Wireless Computing Era, Security Challenges Posed by Mobile Devices, Registry Settings for Mobile Devices, Authentication service Security, Attacks on Mobile/Cell Phones, Organizational security Policies and Measures in Mobile Computing Era, Laptops.

#### UNIT- IV Cyber Security 9

Organizational Implications: Introduction, cost of cybercrimes and IPR issues, web threats for organizations, security and privacy implications, social media marketing: security risks and perils for organizations, social computing and the associated challenges for organizations

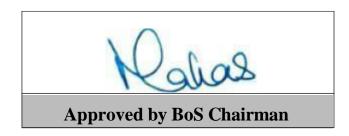


#### R2023 ----- KIT-Kalaignarkarunanidhi Institute of Technology

UNIT- V	Privacy Issues	9
	Privacy Concepts: Fundamental Concepts, Data Privacy Attacks, Data linking and profiling, p their specifications, privacy policy languages, privacy in different domains medical, financia	-
	Total Instructional h	ours: 45

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to		
CO1	Analyze and evaluate the cyber security needs of an organization.		
CO2	Understand Cyber Security Regulations and Roles of International Law.		
CO3	Design and develop a security architecture for an organization.		
CO4	Understand fundamental concepts of data privacy attacks.		
CO5	Explain fundamental concepts of data privacy and analyze the role of privacy policies and privacy-preserving techniques.		

	Text Books		
1.	Nina Godbole and Sunit Belpure, Cyber Security Understanding Cyber Crimes, Computer Forensics and Legal Perspectives, Wiley		
2.	B.B. Gupta, D.P. Agrawal, Haoxiang Wang, Computer and Cyber Security: Principles, Algorithm, Applications, and Perspectives, CRC Press, ISBN 9780815371335,2018.		
	Reference Books		
1.	Cyber Security Essentials, James Graham, Richard Howard and Ryan Otson, CRC Press.		
2.	Introduction to Cyber Security, Chwan-Hwa(john) Wu,J. David Irwin, CRC Press T&F Group.		



**B.Tech** 

#### **B23ADP601 - INNOVATIVE DESIGN PRACTICES**

L	T	P	C		
1	0	2	2		

	Course Objectives		
1	To impart knowledge on AI, Data Science tools, and emerging		
1	technologies.		
2	To encourage students to develop innovative ideas into practical AI/DS		
2	solutions.		
3	To design and implement AI or Data Science mini-projects based on		
	real-world problems.		
4	To foster teamwork, communication, and project management skills.		
5	To train students in preparing technical documentation and handling viva		
	voce effectively.		

#### **Course Description**

Students, in groups of 3 to 4, will work on a project topic approved by the Head of the Department. Each group will carry out a comprehensive study, design, and implementation of an innovative AI or Data Science application. The progress of the project will be evaluated through a minimum of three review sessions conducted by a committee constituted by the Head of the Department. At the end of the semester, students are required to submit an innovation design practices report. The final evaluation will be based on an oral presentation and the submitted report, jointly assessed by internal and external examiners.

Course	Course Outcomes			
	Students will be able to:			
CO1	Explore emerging research areas in Artificial Intelligence and Data			
	Science.			
CO2	Conduct a thorough literature survey in the selected area of interest to			
	identify research gaps.			
CO3	Define the problem, discuss the methodology, and justify the design			
	decisions using a systematic and research-oriented approach.			
CO4	Design, implement, and validate AI/DS solutions individually or in			
	teams, using appropriate tools and technologies.			
CO5	Apply engineering ethics, project planning, and management			
	principles to meet the project objectives effectively.			

# Professional Elective Vertical I Intelligent Systems

B.TECH	B23ADE901 - SOFT COMPUTING	L	T	P	C	
		3	0	0	3	

Course Objectives		
1.	To Understand the basic knowledge of soft computing	
2.	To learn about the fuzzy set theory.	
3.	To gain the knowledge in fuzzy relations and fuzzy inference.	
4.	To study the basics of neural networks and their algorithms.	
5.	To gain the knowledge of genetic algorithms for optimization problems.	

#### UNIT - I INTRODUCTION TO NEURAL NETWORKS AND PERCEPTRONS

Biological Neurons vs. Artificial Neurons – McCulloch-Pitts Neuron – Perceptron Model –
Limitations – Activation Functions – Learning Rules – Supervised and Unsupervised Learning
– Single Layer Neural Networks – Applications of Neural Networks.

#### UNIT - II MULTILAYER NEURAL NETWORKS AND LEARNING ALGORITHMS

Multilayer Perceptron – Backpropagation Algorithm – Gradient Descent – Learning Rate and Momentum – Overfitting and Regularization – Convolutional Neural Networks (CNNs) – Recurrent Neural Networks (RNNs) – Case Studies using TensorFlow/PyTorch.

#### UNIT - III FUZZY LOGIC AND SYSTEMS 9

Introduction to Fuzzy Sets – Membership Functions – Fuzzy Set Operations – Fuzzy Rules and Reasoning – Fuzzy Inference Systems – Mamdani and Sugeno Models – Applications in Control Systems and Decision-Making.

#### UNIT - IV GENETIC ALGORITHMS 9

Introduction to Evolutionary Computation – Genetic Algorithm Basics – Encoding Schemes – Selection, Crossover, Mutation – Fitness Function – Convergence Issues – Hybrid Approaches – Applications in Optimization Problems.

#### UNIT - V EVALUATION METRICS AND MODEL PERFORMANCE 9

Confusion Matrix – Accuracy, Precision, Recall, F1 Score – ROC Curve and AUC – Cross Validation – Bias-Variance Tradeoff – Performance Evaluation for Classification and

Regression – Metrics for Clustering and Optimization.



#### **Total Instructional hours: 45**

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to		
CO1	Understand the architecture and functioning of artificial neurons, perceptrons, learning rules, and identify applications of single-layer neural networks.		
CO2	Apply multilayer neural networks and training algorithms such as backpropagation, CNNs, and RNNs to solve real-time problems using TensorFlow/PyTorch		
CO3	Analyze fuzzy set theory, fuzzy logic operations, and inference systems for implementing control and decision-making applications.		
CO4	Implement genetic algorithm techniques including encoding, selection, crossover, and mutation for solving optimization problems and explore hybrid methods		
CO5	Evaluate machine learning and optimization models using metrics such as accuracy, precision, recall, F1 score, ROC-AUC, and assess model performance for classification, regression, and clustering tasks.		
	Text Books		
1.	S.N.Sivanandam and S.N.Deepa, Principles of Soft Computing, Wiley India, 2nd		
1.	Edition, 2011.		
2.	Himanshu Singh and Yunis Ahmad Lone, "Deep Neuro-Fuzzy Systems with Python		
۷.	3. With Case Studies and Applications from the Industry", Apress, 2020		
Refe	erence Books		
1.	Lewis Tunstall, Leandro von Werra, and Thomas Wolf, "Natural Language Processing with Transformers: Building Language Applications with Hugging Face", Revised Colour Edition. Shroff/O'Reilly, First Edition, 2022		
2.	Snehashish Chakraverty. "Concepts of Soft Computing: Fuzzy and ANN with Programming", Springer, first edition 2019,		



B.TECH	B23ADE902- GENERATIVE AI	L	T	P	C
	D25ADE702- GENERATIVE AI	3	0	0	3

	Course Objectives		
1.	To understand the foundation model of Gen AI.		
2.	To outline various Models of Gen AI.		
3.	To Extend the basics of Text Generation and videos.		
4.	To Apply Gen AI tools.		
5.	To analyze different use cases of opensource.		

UNIT - I FOUNDATIONS OF GENERATIVE AI

Introduction of Gen Ai- benefits and applications of generative AI - Applications of Generative AI- Sub Sets of Gen Ai- Importance of generative models in AI and Machine Learning - Model Creation -Foundation Model of Gen Ai- Types of Generative Ai Models-Future of Gen AI - Ethical Aspects of AI - Responsible AI - Use Cases.

UNIT - II GENERATIVE MODELS

Introduction to Generative AI Models: Generative Adversarial Networks (GANs), Introduction to VAEs - VAE architecture: Encoder, Decoder, and Latent space- Applications of VAEs - autoregressive models and Vector quantized Diffusion models - Understanding if probabilistic modeling and generative process - Challenges of Generative Modeling.

UNIT - III GENERATION OF TEXT AND IMAGES

Language Models Basics – Building blocks of Language models - Transformer Architecture - Generation of Text – Models like BERT and GPT models – Generation of Text – Regression Models – Exploring ChatGPT- Issues of LLM like hallucination. Introduction to Generative Adversarial Networks – Adversarial Training Process – Nash Equilibrium - CLIP – Visual Transformers ViT - Issues of Image Generation models like Mode Collapse and Stability.

UNIT - IV	9
Open Source Models - Training and Fine tuning of Generative models - C	GPT4All - Transfer
learning and Pretrained models - Training vision models - Google Copi	lot - Programming
LLM – LangChain - Programming for TimeSformer.	

**OPEN SOURCE MODELS** 



## UNIT - V OPEN SOURCE MODELS Generative ai use cases in open source- visual content- audio generation- Text generationCode generation- Collaboration Generative AI use cases and applications across industriesManufacturing- Supply chain and logistics- Retail & e-commerce- Automotive. Total Instructional hours: 45

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to			
CO1	Understand the subsets and model of AI.			
CO2	Demonstrate the techniques into real world problem.			
CO3	Analyse Gen AI for Generating Texts and generating video.			
CO4	Apply Open Source Tools for solving problems using Gen AI.			
CO5	Examine the open-source Gen AI use cases.			
	Text Books			
1.	"Introduction to Generative AI", Numa Dhamani, Kindle Edition, 2024.			
Refe	erence Books			
1.	Altaf Rehmani, "Generative AI for Everyone", BlueRose One, 2024.			
2.	David Foster, "Generative Deep Learning", O'Reily Books, 2024.			
3.	David Foster, "Generative Deep Learning: Teaching Machines to Paint, Write, Compose, and Play", O'Reilly Media, 2019.			
4.	Chollet, F. "Deep Learning with Python", Manning Publications, 2017.			

D TECH		L	Т	P	C
B.TECH	B23ADE903 - EDGE AI	3	0	0	3

	Course Objectives		
1.	1. To learn the techniques and components of Edge Computing.		
2.	2. To Apply AI knowledge to develop Edge Artificial Intelligent Systems.		
3.	3. To Apply Training at Edge AI		
4.	To Find optimized solutions for given problems		
5.	To Learn Real-time applications on Edge		

Fundamentals of Edge Computing: Introduction, Key Techniques, Benefits, Systems Paradigms of Edge computing, Frameworks, Value Scenarios - Edge computing system architectures. Industrial Applications of Edge Computing, Intelligent Edge and Edge Intelligence, Challenges and opportunities

in Edge Computing.

#### UNIT - II Inference in Edge AI 9

Artificial Intelligence Inference in Edge: Optimizing AI models in Edge: General method, Edge device, Overview of TensorFlow Lite (TFLite) format and its benefits, Understanding NVIDIA TensorRT format and its optimizations for inference Segmentation of AI Model, Segmentation of AI Model, Early Exit of Inference (EEoI), Sharing of AI Computation.

UNIT - III Training in Edge AI 9

Artificial Intelligence Training at Edge: Distributed Training at Edge, Federated Learning (FL) at Edge, Communication-Efficient FL, Resource-Optimized FL, Security-Enhanced FL



#### UNIT - IV AI for Optimizing Edge and Mobile Edge 9

AI for Adaptive Edge Caching: use cases DNNs and DRL, Optimizing Edge Task Offloading, Edge Management and Maintenance: Communication, security, joint Edge optimization. Mobile Edge inference: On-device inference, Computation offloading, Server-based edge inference, Device-edge joint inference, Edge training: Data partition-based, Coded computing

UNIT - V AI Applications on Edge 9

Real-time Video Analytic, Autonomous Internet of Vehicles(IoVs), Intelligent Manufacturing, Smart Home and City, Urban Healthcare, Urban Energy Management, Manufacturing, Transportation and traffic.

	Course Outcomes : Students will be able to			
CO1	Understand the relation of AI and Edge Computing.			
CO2	Apply knowledge of AI for optimizing Edge application			
CO3	Analyse the knowledge of AI for Training Edge application			
CO4	Understand and apply concepts of Mobile Edge AI			
CO5	Design and Develop edge application.			

	Text Books					
1. Yuanming Shi, Kai Yang, Zhanpeng Yang and Yong Zhou, "Mobile Edge Artificial I Opportunities and Challenges", Elsevier, 2021						
2.	Jie Cao, Quan Zhang, and Weisong Shi, "Edge Computing: A Primer", Springer, 2018.					

	Reference Books			
1.	Javid Taheri; Javid Shuiguang Deng, "Edge Computing- Models, Technologies and Application", IET, 2020.			
2.	Xiaofei Wang, Yiwen Han, Victor C. M. Leung, Dusit Niyato, Xueqiang Yan and Xu Che			



в.тесн		L	Т	P	C
<b>Б.ТЕСП</b>	B23ADE904- REINFORCEMENT LEARNING	3 0	0	3	

	Course Objectives								
1.	Understand the Fundamentals of Reinforcement Learning such as agents, environments, states,								
	actions, rewards, and the process of maximizing cumulative reward								
2.	Understand how RL problems are formalized using MDPs								
3.	Explore various RL techniques, including Dynamic Programming, Monte Carlo Methods, and								
	Temporal-Difference Learning, to solve RL problems in practical scenarios.								
4.	Dive into more advanced topics such as eligibility traces, n-step prediction, and the forward and								
	backward views of $TD(\lambda)$ to refine RL algorithms								
5.	Analyze the trade-offs between model-based and model-free reinforcement learning								
	approaches, and explore their applications in real-world problems								

#### **UNIT - I INTRODUCTION TO REINFORCEMENT LEARNING**

9

Definition and Fundamentals of Reinforcement Learning, Key Characteristics of RL, Applications of Reinforcement Learning, Elements of Reinforcement Learning (Agent, Environment, States, Actions, Rewards), Maximizing Cumulative Reward, Trial-and-Error Search and Delayed Rewards, Limitations and Scope of RL, Case Study: Solving Tic-Tac-Toe with RL, History of Reinforcement Learning, Formal Framework: Agent-Environment Interaction, Cause and Effect, Uncertainty, and Goal-Directed Behavior

#### UNIT - II MARKOV DECISION PROCESSES (MDPS)

9

Introduction to MDPs, Formalization of RL Problems with MDPs, The Markov Property Value Functions and Optimal Value Functions, Bellman Equations, Unified Notation for Episodic and Continuing Tasks

#### **UNIT - III TABULAR SOLUTION METHODS**

9

Dynamic Programming: Policy Evaluation, Policy Improvement, Policy Iteration, Value Iteration, Monte Carlo Methods: Action Value Estimation, Monte Carlo Control, Temporal-Difference Learning: TD(0), Q-Learning



#### **UNIT - IV ELIGIBILITY TRACES**

9

N-step Prediction, Forward View and Backward View of TD(λ), Implementing TD(λ) Replacing and Accumulating Traces, Sarsa( $\lambda$ ) and Q( $\lambda$ )

#### **UNIT - V PLANNING AND LEARNING**

9

Model-Based vs. Model-Free RL, Integrating Planning, Acting, and Learning, Dimensions of Reinforcement Learning Methods

**Total Instructional hours: 45** 

	Course Outcomes : Students will be able to				
CO1	Explain the fundamentals of reinforcement learning, its components, characteristics, and				
	applications, including agent-environment interactions.				
CO2	Describe the Markov Decision Process (MDP) framework and illustrate the role of value functions				
	and Bellman equations in reinforcement learning tasks.				
CO3	CO3 Apply tabular methods such as dynamic programming, Monte Carlo methods, and temporal-				
	difference learning to solve reinforcement learning problems.				
CO4	Implement eligibility traces, n-step prediction, and TD(λ) techniques to enhance learning in RL				
	algorithms.				
CO5	Analyze the differences between model-based and model-free reinforcement learning				
	approaches and determine appropriate methods for specific learning scenarios				

Text Books					
1.	Sutton, Richard S., and Andrew G. Barto. Reinforcement Learning: An Introduction (2nd Edition). MIT Press, 2018				
	Phil Winder. Reinforcement Learning: Industrial Applications of Intelligent Agents. O'Reilly Media, 2020.				

#### **Reference Books**



#### R2023 ------KIT-Kalaignarkarunanidhi Institute of Technology

Sudharsan Ravichandiran, Deep Reinforcement Learning with Python, Second Edition, Packet Publishing, Birmingham, 2020.
 Laura Graesser and Wah Loon Keng, Foundations of Deep Reinforcement learning: theory and Practice in Python, Pearson India, New Delhi, 2022.



D TECH	B23ADE905 - AGENT BASED INTELLIGENT	L	T	P	C
B.TECH	SYSTEMS	3	0	0	3

	Course Objectives			
1.	1. To analyze intelligent agent programs and systems of varying Complexities.			
2.	To design and implement intelligent agent programs			
3.	3. To Demonstrate good knowledge of basic foundations of intelligent systems methodologies.			
4.	4. To Determine which type of intelligent system methodology would be suitable for application problem.			
5.	To analyze for high level planning and application of agent-based systems.			

#### UNIT - I INTRODUCTION 9

Introduction: Definitions – Distributed AI – Agent Application areas - Foundations – History – Intelligent Agents – Multi agent systems - Problem Solving –Searching – Heuristics – Constraint satisfaction Problems – Game Playing.

#### UNIT - II KNOWLEDGE REPRESENTATION AND REASONING 9

Knowledge representation and reasoning: Logical agents – multi-agent epistemic logic, action logics, deliberation. Logical Agents - First order logic – First Order Inference – Unification – Chaining – Resolution Strategies – Knowledge Representation – Objects – Actions – Events.

#### UNIT - III PLANNING AGENTS 9

Planning Agents: Planning Problem – State Space Search – Partial Order Planning \_Graphs – No deterministic Domains – Conditional Planning – continuous Planning – Multiagent Planning.

#### UNIT - IV AGENTS AND UNCERTAINTY 9

Agents And Uncertainty: Acting under uncertainty – Probability Notation – Bayes Rule and use – Bayesian Networks – Other approaches – Time and Uncertainty – Temporal Models – Utility Theory – Decision Network – Complex Decisions.

#### KIT - Kalaignarkarunanidhi Institute of Technology

#### R - 2023—

UNIT - V	HIGHER LEVEL AGENTS	9
Higher Level	Agents: Knowledge in Learning – Relevance information – Statistical Learning M	ethods –
Reinforcement Learning – Communication – Formal Grammar – Augmented Grammars-Future of AI.		

	Course Outcomes : Students will be able to			
CO1	Understand the fundamental concepts of intelligent agents			
CO2	2 Understand the basic concepts, methods, knowledge representation and reasoning.			
CO3	Make use of the types of planning problems, and apply in agent based intelligent systems.			
CO4	Apply statistics to design intelligent agents.			
CO5	CO5 Analyze for high level planning and application of agent-based systems.			
EYONA				

	Text Books		
1.	Michae l Wooldridge, "An Introduction to MultiAgent Systems ",CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 2017.		
2.	Stuart Russell and Peter Norvig, "Artificial Intelligence - A Modern Approach", Pearson, 2016		

COIMBATORE

	Reference Books	
1.	Zili Zhang and Chengqi Zhang, "Agent Based Inteligent systems", Springer, 2017	

D TECH	B23ADE906 - QUANTUM ARTIFICIAL	L	Т	P	C
B.TECH	INTELLIGENCE				

Course Objectives		
1.	To know the background of classical computing and quantum computing.	
2.	2. To study the details of quantum mechanics	
3.	3. To understand entangled quantum subsystems and properties of entangled states	
4.	To analyse the quantum information processing	
5.	To explore the applications of quantum computing	

#### UNIT - I QUANTUM COMPUTING BASIC CONCEPTS 9

Complex Numbers - Linear Algebra - Matrices and Operators - Global Perspectives Postulates of Quantum Mechanics - Quantum Bits - Representations of Qubits - Superpositions.

#### UNIT - II QUANTUM ALGORITHMS 9

Quantum parallelism - Deutsch's algorithm - The Deutsch-Jozsa algorithm - Quantum Fourier transform and its applications - Quantum Search Algorithms: Grover's Algorithm

#### UNIT - III STATE TRANSFORMATIONS AND ENTANGLED SUBSYSTEMS 9

Unitary Transformations, Quantum Gates, Language for Quantum Implementations. Quantum Subsystems, Properties of Entangled States, Quantum Error Correction, Graph states and codes, CSS Codes, Stabilizer Codes, Fault Tolerance and Robust Quantum Computing.

UNIT - IV	QUANTUM INFORMATION PROCESSING	9
Limitations of	f Quantum Computing, Alternatives to the Circuit Model of Quantum Compu	utation,
Quantum Prote	tocols, Building Quantum, Computers, Simulating Quantum Systems, Bell states. Quantum Systems, Bell states.	uantum
teleportation. (	Quantum Cryptography, no cloning theorem.	

UNIT - V	QUANTUM AI APPLICATIONS	9
----------	-------------------------	---

Quantum parallelism - Optimization problems - Drug discovery - Materials science - Financial modeling

- Cyber security

	Course Outcomes : Students will be able to		
CO1	1 Understand the basics of quantum computing.		
CO2	Extend the computation models.		
CO3	Outline the problems that can be expected to be solved well by quantum computers		
CO4	Simulate and analyze the characteristics of Quantum Computing Systems		
CO5	CO5 Utilize the application areas		

	Text Books
1.	Parag K Lala, Mc Graw Hill Education, "Quantum Computing, A Beginners Introduction", First
	edition (1 November 2020).
2.	Chris Bernhardt, The MIT Press; Reprint edition (8 September 2020), "Quantum Computing for
	Everyone".

Reference Books			
1. Michael A. Nielsen, Issac L. Chuang, "Quantum Computation and Quantum Information", Tenth			
	Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2010.		
2.	Scott Aaronson, "Quantum Computing Since Democritus", Cambridge University Press, 2013		

do

B.TECH	B23ADE907 PROMPT ENGINEERING	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

	Course Objectives				
1.	To understand the principles and techniques of prompt engineering, including the designs of effective prompts				
2.	To understand and explore the capabilities of large language models for text				
3.	To utilize Image generation techniques and to leverage the creation of engaging content				
4.	To develop practical skills in crafting prompts				
5.	To Generate text and images using AI tools and platforms				

#### UNIT - I UNDERSTANDING PROMPTING AND PROMPT TECHNIQUES 9

Five Principles of Prompting - Introducing LLM Prompts - How LLM Prompts Work - Types of Prompts - Components of an Prompt - Defining Personality in Prompts - Mix and Match Strategic Combination for Enhanced Prompts - Challenges and Limitations of Using Prompts

#### UNIT - II THE ART OF TEXT DATA GENERATION WITH GENAI 9

Standard Practices for Text Generation Generating Lists - Universal Translation Through LLMs
- Ask For Context - Text Style Unbundling - Identifying the Desired Textual Features - Role
Prompting - Analyzing Existing Prompts for Strengths and Weaknesses

UNIT - III	PROMPT OPTIMIZATION TECHNIQUES	9
Zero-shot Prom	pting - Few-shot Prompting - Chain-of-Thought Prompting - Prompt Refi	nement
Techniques - D	ynamic Prompt Engineering - Using AI for Copywriting - Creating Social	Media
Posts. Writing V	Video Scripts - Using AI for Personalized Messaging	

UNIT - IV	DIFFUSION MODELS FOR IMAGE GENERATION	9
Introduction to	Image Generation with AI - Principles of Designing Prompts for	Image
Generation, Av	ailable Models - OpenAI DALL-E - Midjourney - Stable Diffusion -	Google
Gemini - Text	to Video - Model Comparison - Reverse Engineering Prompts - N	egative
Prompts - Prom	pt Re-Writing - Prompt Analysis.	



#### UNIT - V BUILDING AI POWERED APPLICATIONS 9

AI Blog Writing - Topic Research - Expert Interview - Generate Outline - Text Generation - Writing Style - Title Optimization - AI Blog Images - User Interface - Ethical Considerations of Using AI for Text and Image Generation

**Total Instructional hours: 45** 

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to		
CO1	Understand the relevant prompts by the standard principles of prompt engineering		
CO2	Make use of LLM for Text data generation.		
CO3	Utilize AI for automating and refining content generation processes.		
CO4	Make use of existing prompts and make strategic combinations for enhanced prompts		
CO5	Design relevant prompts by the standard principles of prompt engineering		
	Text Books		
1.	1. John Berryman, Albert Ziegler, "Prompt Engineering for LLMs", O'Reilly Media,		
	2024		
2.	Yaswanth Sai Palaghat, "Prompt Engineering: The Art of Asking "Master		
	Generative AI Tools Like ChatGPT & MidJourne Notion press, 2023		
	Reference Links		
1.	James Phoenix, Mike Taylor, "Prompt Engineering for Generative AI", O'Reilly, 2024		
2.	Gilbert Mizrahi, "Unlocking the Secrets of Prompt Engineering: Master the Art of		
	Creative Language Generation to Accelerate Your Journey from Novice to Pro",		
	PACKT 2024		



#### KIT - Kalaignarkarunanidhi Institute of Technology

		L	Т	Р	С
B.Tech	B23ADE908 - EXPLAINABLE AI	3	0	0	3

R - 2023

	Course Objectives	
1.	To understand the foundations of explainable AI	
2.	To explore post hoc explanation techniques	
3.	To investigate attention and concept-based explanations	
4.	To assess Explainability in fair machine learning	
5.	To apply explainable AI in real-world scenarios	

	FOUNDATIONS OF EVEL ANABLE AL	
UNIT- I	FOUNDATIONS OF EXPLAINABLE AI	9

Science of Interpretable Machine Learning - Motivation - Challenges and Mythos of Model Interpretability - Human Factors in Explainability - Interpreting Interpretability.

#### UNIT - II RETROSPECTIVE INTERPRETABILITY IN AI 9

Explaining the Predictions of Any Classifier - Pitfalls - Challenges and Evaluation of Feature Attributions - LIME and SHAP - OpenXAI - The Disagreement Problem in Explainable Machine Learning - Counterfactual Explanations - Agnostic Counterfactual Explanations for Tabular Data

#### UNIT - III CONCEPT BASED EXPLANATIONS 9

Quantifying Interpretability of Deep Visual Representations - Interpretability Beyond Feature Attribution - Data Attribution and Interactive Explanation - Equitable Valuation of Data - Explainable Active Learning (XAL) - Theory of Explainability and Interpreting Generative Models

#### UNIT - IV ENHANCING FAIRNESS THROUGH EXPLAINABLE AI 9

Connections with Robustness - Privacy - Fairness and Unlearning - Right to Explanation and the Right to be Forgotten - Fairness via Explanation Quality - Mechanistic Interpretability and Compiled Transformers - Understanding and Reasoning in Large Language Models



UNIT - V	APPLICATIONS AND FUTURE DIRECTIONS IN EXPLAINABLE AI	9
Real-world App	olications of Explainable AI – Healthcare, Finance, Autonomous Systems, Legal and	Policy
Implications -	Explainability in Reinforcement Learning - Future Directions and Open Re	search
Challenges.		

#### **Total Instructional hours: 45**

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to		
CO1	Recall the fundamental concepts of interpretable machine learning, including challenges, myths, and human factors in explainability.		
CO2	Demonstrate the challenges and pitfalls of feature attribution techniques in model explainability.		
CO3	Illustrate the role of interactive explanations, data attribution, and equitable data valuation.		
CO4	Extend mechanistic interpretability approaches in compiled transformers and large language models.		
CO5	Apply explainability techniques to enhance transparency in AI-based decision-making systems.		

Text Books				
1.	Christoph Molnar, "Interpretable Machine Learning: A Guide for Making Black Box Models Explainable," 2nd Edition, 2022.			

	Reference Books		
1.	Wojciech Samek, Gregoire Montavon, Andrea Vedaldi, Lars Kai Hansen, and Klaus-Robert Müller (Editors), "Explainable AI: Interpreting, Explaining and Visualizing Deep Learning," Springer, 2019.		
2.	Mayuri Mehta, Nilanjan Dey, and Amir H. Gandomi (Editors), "Explainable AI: Foundations, Methodologies, and Applications," Springer, 2022.		
3.	Jenny Benois-Pineau and Akka Zemmari, "Explainable AI: Interpreting, Explaining and Visualizing Deep Learning," Springer, 2021.		
4.	Sebastian Palacio, Adriano Lucieri, Mohsin Munir, Jörn Hees, Sheraz Ahmed, and Andreas Dengel, "XAI Handbook: Towards a Unified Framework for Explainable AI," arXiv preprint, 2021.		



# Professional Elective Vertical II Smart Analytics

B.TECH		L	T	P	C
	B23ADE909- INFORMATION RETRIEVAL	3	0	0	3

	Course Objectives				
1.	To understand the basics of Information retrieval.				
2.	To study the metrics and evaluation of the retrieval system.				
3.	To analyse machine learning techniques for text classification and clustering.				
4.	To identify various search engine system operations.				
5.	To learn different techniques of recommender system.				

Information Retrieval – Early Developments – The IR Problem – The Users Task – Information versus Data Retrieval – The IR System – The Software Architecture of the IR System – The Retrieval and Ranking Processes – The Web – The e-Publishing Era – How the web changed Search – Practical Issues on the Web – How People Search – Search Interfaces Today.

UNIT - II MODELING AND RETRIEVAL EVALUATION

Basic IR Models – Boolean Model – TF-IDF (Term Frequency/Inverse Document Frequency)

Weighting – Vector Model – Probabilistic Model – Latent Semantic Indexing Model – Neural

Network Model – Retrieval Evaluation – Retrieval Metrics – Reference Collection –

Relevance Feedback and Query Expansion – Explicit Relevance Feedback.

A Characterization of Text Classification – Unsupervised Algorithms: Clustering – Naïve Text Classification – Supervised Algorithms – Decision Tree – k-NN Classifier – SVM Classifier – Feature Selection or Dimensionality Reduction – Evaluation metrics – Accuracy and Error – Organizing the classes – Indexing and Searching.



## UNIT - IV WEB RETRIEVAL AND WEB CRAWLING 9 The Web — Search Engine Architectures — Cluster based Architecture — Distributed Architectures — Search Engine Ranking — Link based Ranking — Simple Ranking Functions — Learning to Rank — Evaluations — Search Engine Ranking — Search Engine User Interaction — Browsing — Applications of a Web Crawler.

UNIT - V	RECOMMENDER SYSTEM	9			
Recommender	Systems Functions - Data and Knowledge Sources - Recomm	endation			
Techniques –	Techniques - Basics of Content based Recommender Systems - High Level Architecture -				
Advantages and Drawbacks of Content based Filtering – Collaborative Filtering.					
Total Instructional hours: 45					

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to				
CO1	Understand and explore the information and developments of the system.				
CO2	Interpret the modelling and retrieval evaluations.				
CO3	Make use of appropriate method of classification or clustering.				
CO4	Utilize the innovative features in a search engine.				
CO5	Identify and implement a recommender system.				
	Text Books				
1.	Ricardo Baeza-Yates and Berthier Ribeiro-Neto, -Modern Information Retrieval:				
	The Concepts and Technology behind Search, Second Edition, ACM Press Books,				
	2011.				
2.	Ricci, F, Rokach, L. Shapira, B.Kantor, —Recommender Systems Handbook, First				
	Edition, 2011.				
	Reference Links				
1.	C. Manning, P. Raghavan, and H. Schütze, —Introduction to Information Retrieval,				
	Cambridge University Press, 2008.				
2.	Stefan Buettcher, Charles L. A. Clarke and Gordon V. Cormack, —Information				
	Retrieval: Implementing and Evaluating Search Engines, The MIT Press, 2010.				



B.TECH	B23ADE910 - PATTERN RECOGNITION	L	T	P	C	
	B23ADE/IV-TATTERIV RECOGNITION	3	0	0	3	

	Course Objectives					
1.	To learn the fundamentals of Pattern Recognition techniques					
2.	To Study the various Statistical Pattern recognition techniques					
3.	To Analyse the linear discriminant functions and unsupervised learning and clustering.					
4.	To learn the various syntactical pattern recognition techniques.					
5.	To learn the Neural Pattern recognition techniques.					

UNIT - I	PATTERN RECOGNITION OVERVIEW	9
Pattern recog	nition, classification ad description - Patterns and feature Extraction	n with
Examples – Ti	raining and Learning in PR systems – Pattern recognition Approaches.	

UNIT - II	STASTISTICAL PATTERN RECOGNITION	9
Introduction to	o statistical Pattern Recognition-supervised Learning using Parametric and	l Non-
Parametric Ap	proaches.	

COIMBATORE

	LINEAR DISCRIMINANT FUNCTIONS AND UNSUPERVISED	0
UNIT - III	LEARNING AND CLUSTERING	9
Introduction-Di	screte and binary classification problems-Techniques to directly obt	taining
linear classifie	ers - Formulation of Unsupervised Learning problems-Clusterin	g for
unsupervised le	earning and classification.	

UNIT -	IV		SYN	TACTIC PAT	TTERN R	ECOGNITI(	ON			9
Overview	of	Syntactic	Pattern	Recognition	Syntactic	recognition	via	parsing	and	other
grammars -	- G	raphical A	pproache	es to syntactic	pattern red	cognition – L	earn	ing via g	ramn	natical
inference.										



UNIT - V	NEURAL PATTERN RECOGNITION	9
Introduction to	Neural Networks – Feedforward Networks and training by Back Propag	gation –
Content Addre	essable memory Approaches and Unsupervised Learning in Neural PR.	
	Total Instructional ho	ours: 45

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to					
1 4 4 5 1	Understand the concepts, importance, application and the process developing Pattern recognition over view					
CO2	Classify about parametric and non-parametric related concepts.					
CO3	Relate the framework of frames and bit images to animations.					
COA	Develop the multimedia projects and stages of requirement in phases of project.					
LUU5	Build the concept of cost involved in multimedia planning, designing, and producing					
	Text Books					
1.	Braga-Neto, "Fundamentals of Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning", Springer,					
	2020.					
2.	M. Narasimha Murty and V. Susheela Devi, "Pattern Recognition: An Algorithmic					
	Approach", Springer; Reprint, 2019.					
	Reference Links					
1.	Robert Schalkoff, "Pattern Recognition: Statistical Structural and Neural					
	Approaches", John wiley& sons.2020					
2.	Earl Gose, Richard johnsonbaugh, Steve Jost, "Pattern Recognition and Image					
	Analysis", Prentice Hall of India, Pvt Ltd, New Delhi., 2021					



B.TECH	B23ADE911- HEALTH CARE ANALYTICS	L	T	P	C	
	D25ADE/11- HEALTH CARE AI(ALT HC5	3	0	0	3	

Course Objectives		
1.	To Understand the various forms of electronic healthcare information.	
2.	To Learn the use of machine learning in healthcare.	
3.	To Understand the importance of predictive model.	
4.	To learn the techniques adopted to analyse healthcare data.	
5.	To study about the Temporal data Analytics	

| UNIT - I | FOUNDATION OF HEALTHCARE ANALYTICS | 9 |
Introduction to Healthcare Data Analytics - Need for Healthcare Analytics - Examples of Healthcare Analytics - Electronic Health Records—Components of EHR- Coding Systems-Benefits of EHR- Barrier - Challenges- Phenotyping Algorithms.

Machine learning pipeline: Pre – processing – Visualization – Feature Selection – Training model parameter – Evaluation model: Sensitivity, Specificity, PPV, NPV, FPR, Accuracy, ROC, Precision Recall Curves - Natural Language Processing and Data Mining for Clinical Text– Social Media Analytics for Healthcare

Introduction to healthcare measures, Medicare value-based programs: The Hospital Value Based Purchasing (HVBP) program, The Hospital Readmission Reduction (HRR) program, The Hospital-Acquired Conditions (HAC) program, The End-Stage Renal Disease (ESRD) quality incentive program, The Skilled Nursing Facility Value-Based Program (SNFVBP), The Home Health Value-Based Program (HHVBP), The Merit-Based Incentive Payment System (MIPS).



**Total Instructional hours: 45** 

### UNIT - IV PREDICTIVE MODELS 9 Introduction to Predictive Analytics – Obtaining and Importing the NHAMCS Dataset

Making the Response Variable - Splitting the Data into Train and Test Sets - Preprocessing the Predictor Variables – Building the Models – Using the Models to Make Predictions – Improving our Models.

# UNIT - V ADVANCED DATA ANALYTICS 9 Advanced Data Analytics for healthcare – Review of Clinical Prediction Models-Temporal data mining for healthcare data – Visual Analytics for healthcare - Predictive models for Integrating Clinical and Genomic Data – Information Retrieval for Healthcare – Privacy – Preserving Data Publishing Methods in Healthcare

Course Outcomes: Students will be able to			
CO1	Outline the concepts of healthcare foundations.		
CO2	Extend machine learning for healthcare data analysis.		
CO3	Analyze the quality of health-care systems.		
CO4	Develop models for effective predictions in healthcare applications.		
CO5	Organize temporal data mining for healthcare data.		
	Text Books		
1.	Kumar, Vikas Vik. Healthcare Analytics Made Simple: Techniques in healthcare		
	computing using machine learning and Python. Packt Publishing Ltd, 2018.		
2.	Yang, Hui, and Eva K. Lee, eds. Healthcare analytics: from data to knowledge to		
	healthcar improvement. John Wiley & Sons, 2016.		
Reference Links			
1.	El Morr, Christo, and Hossam Ali-Hassan. Analytics in healthcare: a practical		
	introduction. Springer, 2019.		
2.	Nilanjan Dey, Amira Ashour, Simon James Fong, Chintan Bhatl, "Health Care Data		
	Analysis and management, Academic Press, 2018.		



B.TECH	B23ADE912 SOCIAL MEDIA ANALYTICS	L	T	P	C	l
	D25ADE712 SOCIAL MEDIA ANALT TICS	3	0	0	3	

	Course Objectives		
1.	To Understand the basic concepts of social media analytics and its significance		
2.	To familiarize learners with the concept of social media analytics and understand its significance.		
3.	To Demonstrate learners with the tools of social media analytics.		
4.	To Extend the concepts used for studying the effectiveness of social media for business purposes.		
5.	To familiarize with different social media analytics tools.		

UNIT - I INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL MEDIA ANALYSIS

Social media landscape, Need for SMA; SMA in Small organizations; SMA in large organizations; Application of SMA in different areas. Network fundamentals and models: The social networks perspective - nodes, ties and influencers, Social network and web data and methods. Graphs and Matrices- Basic measures for individuals and networks. Information visualization

#### UNIT - II COMMUNITY BUILDING AND MANAGEMENT 9

History and Evolution of Social Media-Understanding Science of Social Media —Goals for using Social Media- Social Media Audience and Influencers - Digital PR- Promoting Social Media Pages- Linking Social Media Accounts-The Viral Impact of Social Media.

UNIT - III	SOCIAL MEDIA POLICIES AND MEASUREMENTS	9
Social Media Po	olicies-Etiquette, Privacy- ethical problems posed by emerging social med	ia
technologies - 7	The road ahead in social media- The Basics of Tracking Social Media.	

UNIT - IV	DATA COLLECTION AND VISUALIZATION	9
Processing and	Visualizing Data - Influence Maximization - Link Prediction - Co	llective
Classification -	Applications in Advertising and Game Analytics - Collecting and an	alyzing
social media da	ta using python - visualization and exploration of data using python	



### UNIT - V SOCIAL MEDIA ANALYTICS TOOLS 9

Face book analytics: introduction, parameters, demographics - analyzing page audience – Reach and Engagement analysis - Social campaigns –Measuring and analyzing social campaigns - defining goals and evaluating outcomes –Network Analysis - Twitter analytics tools – Whatsapp analytics: Whatsanalyzer, Whatsapp Business Analyzer - YouTube analytics: Overview of channel analytics – Overview of video analytics - Tracking links with Bit.ly - Google analytics

**Total Instructional hours: 45** 

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to
CO1	Infer knowledge about basic concepts of social media analytics
CO2	Develop a mass communication strategy and guide campaigns
CO3	Build an idea of social media policies.
CO4	Model the how social media data is visualized.
CO5	Apply different tools for studying and processing social media data.
	Text Books
1.	Matthew Ganis, Avinash Kohirkar, Social Media Analytics: Techniques and Insights for Extracting Business Value Out of Social Media, Pearson, 2021
2.	K. M. Shrivastava, Social Media in Business and Governance, Sterling Publishers PrivateLimited, 2020
	Reference Links
1.	Takeshi Moriguchi, Web Analytics Consultant Official Textbook, 7th Edition, Wiley,
	lacat
	2021.

B.TECH	B23ADE913 IMAGE AND VIDEO ANALYTICS	L	T	P	C
	b23ADE713 IMAGE AND VIDEO ANALTTICS	3	0	0	3

	Course Objectives			
1.	To understand the basics of image processing techniques for computer vision.			
2.	To learn the techniques used for image processing.			
3.	To understand the various Object recognition mechanisms.			
4.	To discuss about various face and gesture recognition techniques.			
5.	To understand the video analytics techniques.			

UNIT - I INTRODUCTION 9

Computer Vision – Image representation and image analysis tasks – Image representations – digitization – properties – color images – Data structures for Image Analysis – Levels of image data representation – Traditional and Hierarchical image data structures.

Image Enhancement: Spatial Domain methods: Histogram Processing - Fundamentals of Spatial Filtering - Smoothing Spatial filters - Sharpening Spatial filters Frequency Domain methods: Basics of filtering in frequency domain - image smoothing - image sharpening - selective filtering Image Segmentation: Segmentation concepts - point, line and Edge detection - Thresholding - region based segmentation.

UNIT - III

OBJECT DETECTION AND RECOGNITION IN IMAGE AND VIDEO

Texture models image – Video Classification models – Video Classification examples – Object tracking in video – Applications and Case Studies – Industrial remote sensing – Retail remote sensing – Transportation and Travel remote sensing – Video Analytics in WSN – IoT Video Analytics Architectures

### UNIT - IV FACE RECOGNITION AND GESTURE RECOGNITION 9 Face Recognition - Introduction-Applications of Face Recognition - Process of Face Recognition Deep Face solution by Facebook - FaceNet for Face Recognition-Implementation sing FaceNetGesture Recognition.



### UNIT - V VIDEO ANALYTICS 9

Video Processing – use cases of video analytics-Vanishing Gradient and exploding gradient problem-RestNet architecture-RestNet and skip connections-Inception Network-GoogleNet architecture-Improvement in Inception v2-Video analytics-RestNet and Inception v3.

**Total Instructional hours: 45** 

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to
CO1	Explain the basics of image representation.
CO2	Outline the techniques used for image processing.
CO3	Develop various object detection techniques to solve real world problems.
CO4	Identify the various face and gesture recognition mechanisms.
CO5	Apply the various video analytics techniques.
	Text Books
1.	Vaibhav Verdhan,"Computer Vision Using Deep Learning Neural Network
	Architectures with Python and Keras", Apress, 2021.
2.	Milan Sonka, Vaclav Hlavac, Roger Boyle, "Image Processing, Analysis, and Machine
	Vision", 4th edition, Thomson Learning, 2020.
	Reference Links
1.	Jean-Yves Dufour "Intelligent Video Surveillance Systems" Wiley,2020
2.	W.Härdle, M.Müller,S.Sperlich , A.Werwatz 3rd Edition Springer "Non parametric
	and Semi parametric Models", Pearson, 2020.



B.TECH	<b>B23ADE914- COMPUTER VISION</b>	L	T	P	C	
	b25AbE914- COMI OTER VISION	3	0	0	3	

	Course Objectives				
1.	To Understand the standard computer vision concepts				
2.	To study the standard image processing tasks				
3.	To apply the Clustering concept for Image Classification				
4.	To introduce practical constraints in computer vision application				
5.	To study with an existing computer vision pipeline based on deep learning models				

About Computer Vision. Components of an Image Processing System. Image Resolution. Image Formats. Colour Spaces. Fundamental of Image Processing. Visual Inspection System. Biomedical Imaging Methods. Image Thresholding. Based Image Retrieval. Human Visual Inception. Image Formation. Geometric Properties. 3D Imaging. Stereo Images.

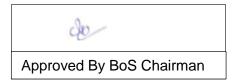
UNIT - II PIXEL-BASED MANIPULATIONS & TRANSFORMATION 9

Visual properties-Pixel colour manipulation-Randomness-Drawing with existing imagesBlending multiple images-Image transformation-Image orientation-Image resizing-Affine transform-Affine Transformations-Perspective transform-Linear vs. polar coordinates-Threedimensional space-General pixel mapping.

UNIT - III STRUCTURE IDENTIFICATION 9

Image preparation-Conversion to grayscale-Conversion to a black-and-white imageMorphological operations (erode, dilate)-Blur operations (smoothing)Edge detection-Line
detection-Circle detection-Contours processing-Shape detection.

## About Transfer Learning. Extract features. SciPy Clustering Package. K-Means Clustering. Clustering Images. Principal Components. Clustering Pixels. Hierarchical Clustering. Spectral Clustering. Fast Fourier Transforms. -Based Image Retrieval. Indexing Images. Searching the Database for Images. Querying with an Image. Benchmarking and Plotting the Results. Ranking Results Using Geometry.



### UNIT - V IMAGE CLASSIFICATION USING DEEP LEARNING

9

Working with Image Datasets. k-NN: A Simple Classifier. k-NN Hyperparameters. Gradient Descent. Loss Functions. Stochastic Gradient Descent (SGD). Regularisation. The Perceptron Algorithm. Backpropagation and Multi-layer Networks. Weight Initialization. Constant Initialization. Uniform and Normal Distributions. CNN Building Blocks. Image Classification.

**Total Instructional hours: 45** 

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to				
CO1	Understand the basic knowledge, theories and methods of computer vision.				
CO2	Illustrate the essentials of image processing concepts through mathematical interpretation.				
CO3	Demonstrate a knowledge of a broad range of fundamental image processing and image analysis techniques				
CO4	Apply Clustering algorithms for clustering.				
CO5	CO5 Make use of cognitive tasks including image classification, recognition and detection				
	Text Books				
1.	Pro Processing for Images and Computer Vision with OpenCV, Bryan WC Chung,				
	Apress, 2017.				
	Reference Books				
1.	Practical Computer Vision Applications Using Deep Learning with CNNs: With				
	Detailed Examples in Python Using TensorFlow and Kivy, Ahmed Fawzy Gad,				
	Apress. 2018				
2.	Computer Vision Principles, Algorithms, Applications, Learning E.R. Davies,				
	Academic Press, 5th edition, 2017				



B.TECH	B23ADE915 KNOWLEDGE ENGINEERING	L	T	P	C	
	b25ADE915 KNOWLEDGE ENGINEERING	3	0	1	3	

	Course Objectives			
1.	To understand the basics of knowledge engineering.			
2.	To study the methodologies and modelling for Agent Design and Development.			
3.	To identify the development methodologies and ontologies			
4.	To interpret the reasoning with ontologies.			
5.	To Apply different rule concepts and rule learnings.			

 UNIT - I
 REASONING UNDER UNCERTAINITY
 9

 Introduction - Abductive reasoning - Probabilistic reasoning: Enumerative Probabilities 

 Subjective Bayesian view - Belief Functions - Baconian Probability - Fuzzy Probability 

 Uncertainty methods - Evidence-based reasoning - Intelligent Agent - Mixed-Initiative

 Reasoning - Knowledge Engineering.

UNIT - II METHODOLOGY AND MODELING

Conventional Design and Development – Development tools and Reusable Ontologies – Agent Design and Development using Learning Technology – Problem Solving through Analysis and Synthesis – Inquiry-driven Analysis and Synthesis – Evidence-based Assessment – Believability Assessment – Drill-Down Analysis.

UNIT - III ONTOLOGIES – DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT 9

Concepts and Instances – Generalization Hierarchies – Object Features – Defining Features – Representation – Transitivity – Inheritance – Concepts as Feature Values – Ontology Matching - Design and Development Methodologies – Steps in Ontology Development – Domain Understanding and Concept Elicitation

### Production System Architecture – Complex Ontology-based Concepts – Reduction and Synthesis rules and the Inference Engine – Evidence-based hypothesis analysis – Rule and Ontology Matching – Partially Learned Knowledge – Reasoning with Partially Learned Knowledge.

UNIT - V	LEARNING AND RULE LEARNING	9				
Machine Lear	Machine Learning – Concepts – Generalization and Specialization Rules – Types – Formal					
definition of C	definition of Generalization - Modelling, Learning and Problem Solving - Rule learning and					
Refinement –	Refinement – Overview – Rule Generation and Analysis – Hypothesis Learning.					
	Total Instructional ho	ours: 45				

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to				
CO1	Understand the basics of Knowledge Engineering.				
CO2	Apply methodologies and modelling for Agent Design and Development.				
CO3	Design and develop ontologies.				
CO4	Utilize reasoning with ontologies and rules.				
CO5	Make use of the learning and rule learning.				
	Text Books				
1.	Gheorghe Tecuci, Dorin Marcu, Mihai Boicu, David A. Schum, "Knowledge				
	Engineering Building Cognitive Assistants for Evidence-based Reasoning",				
	Cambridge University Press, 2021.				
2.	Ricci, F, Rokach, L. Shapira, B.Kantor, "Recommender Systems Handbook", First				
	Edition, 2020.				
	Reference Links				
1.	Ela Kumar, "Knowledge Engineering", 1 K International Publisher House, 2020.				
2.	King, "Knowledge Management and Organizational Learning", Springer, 2019				

B.TECH	B23ADE916 ETHICS FOR DATA SCIENCE	L	T	P	C
	B23ADE910 ETHICS FOR DATA SCIENCE	3	0	0	3

	Course Objectives
1.	To Understand the importance, principles, benefits, and challenges of data ethics.
2.	To identify the insights of ethical philosophies, applied ethics and guiding principles for ethical action.
3.	To study about ethical data gathering and its presprocessing.
4.	To apply the privacy-preserving data mining and ethical considerations in AI applications.
5.	To interpret the skills for ethical measurement and handling unintended consequences

UNIT - I INTRODUCTION TO DATA SCIENCE ETHICS

Data Ethics - Importance of Data Ethics - Principles of Data Ethics - Benefits and challenges of data ethics - The Rise of Data Science (Ethics) - Care-Right and Wrong -Data Science Data Science Ethics Equilibrium - The FAT Flow Framework for Data Science Ethics

UNIT - II PRINCIPLES OF ETHICS 9

Doing Good Data Science - Oaths and Checklists - Data's Day of Reckoning - Philosophy of ethics- Applied Ethics - Implementing the Five C's-Causality and ethics- Some settings for Professional Ethics – Principles to guide Ethical action - Case Studies.

UNIT - III ETHICAL DATA GATHERING AND PRE-PROCESSING

Privacy as a Human Right – Regulations - Privacy Mechanisms - Cautionary Tales: Backdoors and Messaging Encryption- Bias - Human Experimentation - Defining and Measuring Privacy - Cautionary Tales: Re-identification - Selecting Variables - Fair Relabeling

UNIT - IV ETHICAL MODELLING 9

Privacy-Preserving Data Mining - Discrimination-Aware Modelling - Predicting Recidivism and Redlining - Comprehensible Models and Explainable AI- Explaining Webpage Classifications - Including Ethical Preferences: Self-Driving Cars



### 9 UNIT - V ETHICAL EVALUATION AND DEPLOYMENT

Ethical Measurement - Ethical Interpretation of the Results - Ethical Reporting - Access to the System - Different Treatments for Different Predictions - Censoring Search and Face Recognition - Honesty and DeepFake – Governance - Unintended Consequences.

**Total Instructional hours: 45** 

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to									
CO1	Understand the importance and challenges of data ethics in the modern data-driven world.									
CO2	Infer about Ethical Awareness in Data Science.									
CO3	Demonstrate Ethical Data Collection and Processing.									
CO4	Apply Ethical Principles to Data Modeling.									
CO5	Analyze Ethical Implications in Data Deployment									
	Text Books									
1.	Mike Loukides, Hilary Mason and DJ Patil, "Ethics and Data Science", O'Reilly									
	Media,2018.									
2.	David Martens, "Data Science Ethics Concepts, Techniques, and Cautionary Tales"									
	Oxford University Press, 2022.									
	Reference Links									
1.	https://joshualoftus.com/ms4ds/ethical-data-science.html#ethical-guidelines-for									
	statistical-practice.									
2.	https://joshualoftus.com/ms4ds/ethical-data-science.html#causality-and-ethics.									

## PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE VERTICAL III SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

R - 2023-

B.E / B.Tech

### B23CSE901-AGILE METHODOLOGIES FOR SOFTWARE

ا ا	T	P	O
3	0	0	3

	Course Objectives
1.	To understand the fundamental principles and values of Agile methodologies.
2.	To provide exposure to Agile software development processes and frameworks such as Scrum, Kanban, and Extreme Programming (XP).
3.	To develop skills in Agile project management, including sprint planning, backlog grooming, and iterative development.
4.	To implement Agile software development practices using continuous integration, test-driven development (TDD), and automated testing.
5.	To apply Agile methodologies in real-world projects, including large-scale and distributed teams.

### UNIT - I

### **INTRODUCTION TO AGILE METHODOLOGIES**

9

Traditional vs Agile Software Development- The Agile Manifesto: Principles and Values Benefits and Challenges of Agile-Agile vs. Waterfall Methodologies-Introduction to Scrum, Kanban, XP, Lean, SAFe- Hybrid Agile Approaches- Agile in Cyber-Physical Systems and IoT.

### UNIT - II AGILE PROCESSES 9

Lean Production – SCRUM, Crystal, Feature Driven Development- Adaptive Software Development – Extreme Programming: Method Overview – Lifecycle – Work Products, Roles and Practices-introducing CI/CD, Automation, Agile Testing).

### UNIT - III

### AGILITY AND KNOWLEDGE MANAGEMENT

9

Agile Information Systems – Agile Decision Making – EarlS Schools of KM – Institutional Knowledge Evolution Cycle – Development, Acquisition, Refinement, Distribution, Deployment, Leveraging – KM in Software Engineering – Managing Software Knowledge – Challenges of Migrating to Agile Methodologies – Agile Knowledge Sharing – Role of Story-Cards – Story-Card Maturity Model (SMM).- Al-driven Scrum Assistants.

### UNIT - IV

### AGILE IN INDUSTRY AND EMERGING APPLICATIONS

9

Case Studies of Agile in Industry (Software, Finance, Healthcare, IoT)-Agile in Cyber-Physical Systems & IoT Development-Agile for Hardware and Embedded Systems-Agile and Cloud Computing Agile in Large-Scale Distributed Teams (Global Agile Development).

### UNIT - V AGILE QUALITY ASSURANCE AND SECURITY 9

Agile Product Development Strategies-Agile Metrics and Performance Measurement: Burn-Down and Burn-Up Charts-Velocity, Cycle Time, Lead Time-Feature-Driven Development (FDD) Metrics: Financial and Production Metrics in FDD, Test-Driven Development (TDD) and Behavior-Driven Development (BDD)-Agile Testing Strategies: Continuous Testing-Automated Testing in Agile-DevSecOps – Security in Agile Development.

### **Total Instructional hours: 45**

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to
CO1	Apply knowledge of Agile principles and methodologies by understanding Agile values, iterative development, and adaptability in software engineering.
CO2	Apply Agile frameworks and Extreme Programming (XP) in software project management.
CO3	Develop Agile project management strategies and daily scrum to enhance team collaboration
CO4	Utilize Agile development practices and automated testing for software quality assurance
CO5	Analyze real-world software applications using Agile methodologies for distributed teams.

	CO Mapping with PO & PSO														
CO/PO & PSO		PO1 (K3)	PO2 (K4)	PO3 (K5)	PO4 (K5)	PO5 (K6)	PO6 (K3) (A3)	PO7 (K2) (A3)	PO8 (K3) (A3)	PO9 (A3)	PO10 (A3)	PO11 (K3) (A3)	PO12 (A3)	PS O1 (K4) (A3)	PS O2 (K3) (A3)
CO1	<b>K</b> 3	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	3
CO2	K3	3	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	3
CO3	K3	3	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	3
CO4	K3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	3
CO5	K4	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	3
Weigl Avera		3	3	3	2	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	3	3

3 – Strong 2- Moderate 1- Weak '-' – No Correlation

	Text Books									
1.	"Agile Project Management: Creating Innovative Products" by Jim Highsmith, 2004.									
2.	"Agile and Iterative Development: A Manager's Guide" by Craig Larman, 2003.									

	Reference Books
1.	Adaptive Software Development: A Collaborative Approach to Managing Complex Systems" by Jim Highsmith, 2000.
2.	Scaling Lean & Agile Development: Thinking and Organizational Tools for Large-Scale Scrum" by Craig Larman and Bas Vodde, 2008.
3.	"The Art of Agile Development" by James Shore and Shane Warden, 2008.
4.	"Agile Analytics: A Value-Driven Approach to Business Intelligence and Data Warehousing" by Ken W. Collier, 2011.

D.F./D.Took		L	Т	Р	С
B.E / B.Tech	B23CSE903-SOFTWARE QUALITY ASSURANCE	3	0	0	3

	Course Objectives									
1.	To understand the fundamentals of software quality and key quality models.									
2.	To learn various software testing strategies and techniques.									
3.	To implement software quality assurance processes, defect management, and risk									
4.	To get hands-on experience in test automation tools and frameworks.									
5.	To explore quality assurance practices in Agile and DevOps environments.									

### UNIT - I INTRODUCTION TO SOFTWARE QUALITY ASSURANCE

Software Quality - Software Quality Attributes - Software Development Life Cycle and Role of Quality - SQA principles and processes – McCall's and Boehm Software Quality Models - Quality Standards: ISO 9001, CMMI, Six Sigma, TQM.

### UNIT - II SOFTWARE TESTING STRATEGIES AND TECHNIQUES

Software Testing Principles - Types of testing - Functional and Non-functional testing - Levels of testing - Unit, integration, system, acceptance testing, Regression testing - Test case design - boundary value analysis- equivalence partitioning.

### UNIT - III SOFTWARE QUALITY ASSURANCE PROCESS 9

Software Reviews: Peer Review, Walkthroughs, and Inspections- SQA Plan: Components and Implementation - Risk Management in SQA - Defect Management Process: Defect Lifecycle, Defect Tracking Tools - SQA Metrics: Reliability Metrics and Maintainability Metrics.

### UNIT - IV TEST AUTOMATION TOOLS 9

Introduction to automated testing - Selenium, JUnit, TestNG, and other test automation tools - Writing and executing test scripts - Continuous Integration and Continuous Testing.

### UNIT - V QUALITY ASSURANCE IN AGILE AND DEVOPS 9

Agile testing principles - Test-driven development (TDD) and behavior-driven development (BDD) - QA practices in DevOps - CI/CD for Quality Assurance - Industry Best Practices & Future Trends in Software Quality

**Total Instructional hours: 45** 

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to										
CO1	Recall fundamental concepts of Software Quality Assurance, quality attributes, and models.										
CO2	Analyse different software testing strategies, techniques, and test case design methodologies.										
СОЗ	Apply software quality assurance processes, risk management, and defect tracking methods.										
CO4	Utilize modern test automation tools for writing, executing, and managing test scripts.										
CO5	Develop Agile and DevOps-based quality assurance practices, including TDD, BDD, and CI/CD.										

	CO Mapping with PO & PSO														
CO/P		PO1 (K3)	PO2 (K4)	PO3 (K5)	PO4 (K5)	PO5 (K6)	PO6 (K3) (A3)	PO7 (K2) (A3)	PO8 (K3) (A3)	PO9 (A3)	PO10 (A3)	PO11 (K3) (A3)	PO12 (A3)	PS O1 (K4) (A3)	PS O2 (K3) (A3)
CO1	K2	3	2	-	- ,	· V- /		( ) ·	PA.	4	-	-	-	3	2
CO2	K4	3	3	2	2		W - 20	V- 1	1	Z.50		-	-	3	2
CO3	K3	-	2	3	3	2	2	A W III	MF A	7 /	-	-	-	3	3
CO4	K3	-	-	3	3	3	A	-	4 -			-	-	3	3
CO5	<b>K</b> 3	-	-	2	3	3	2	2		-	and -	-	3	3	3
Weigi Avera		1	1	2	2	2		MBATO	RE ASS		7	-	1	3	3

3 - Strong

2- Moderate

1- Weak '-' - No Correlation

Text Books									
1.	G. J. Myers, T. Badgett, T. M. Thomas, and C. Sandler "The Art of Software Testing", 3rd Edition, Wiley, 2011.								
2.	Daniel Galin, "Software Quality Assurance: From Theory to Implementation", Pearson, 2018.								

	Reference Books
1.	Roger S. Pressman and Bruce R. Maxim "Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach",
2.	Kshirasagar Naik and Priyadarshi Tripathy "Software Testing and Quality Assurance: Theory
3.	Stephen H. Kan, "Metrics and Models in Software Quality Engineering", 2nd Edition, Pearson,



R - 2023-

	Course Objectives
1.	To understand the fundamentals of software dependability and its significance in critical systems.
2.	To identify fault tolerance, reliability, and safety in software systems.
3.	To apply verification, validation, and testing techniques for dependable software.
4.	To discover software failure analysis and strategies for improving system resilience.
5.	To analyze security aspects related to dependable and fault-tolerant software.

### UNIT - I

### INTRODUCTION TO SOFTWARE DEPENDABILITY

9

Definition and Importance of Dependable Software - Key Attributes: Reliability, Availability, Maintainability, Safety, and Security - Failure Types and Their Impact on Software Systems - Dependability vs. Traditional Software Quality - Case Studies of Software Failures and Their Consequences

### UNIT - II

### **FAULT TOLERANCE AND ERROR RECOVERY**

9

Fault Tolerance: Definition and Techniques - Types of Faults: Transient, Intermittent, and Permanent - Error Detection and Recovery Mechanisms - Redundancy Techniques: Hardware, Software, and Information Redundancy - Exception Handling and Check pointing Strategies.

### UNIT - III VERIFICATION, VALIDATION, AND TESTING FOR DEPENDABILITY

9

Software Verification & Validation (V&V) Techniques - Dependability-Oriented Software Testing - Formal Methods for Software Verification - Software Debugging and Fault Injection - Automated Testing Tools and Static/Dynamic Analysis.

### UNIT - IV DEPENDABILITY IN SAFETY-CRITICAL AND SECURE SYSTEMS

0

Safety-Critical Systems: Standards and Regulations (DO-178C, IEC 61508, ISO 26262) - Risk Analysis and Hazard Identification (FMEA, Fault Trees) - Secure Software Engineering Principles - Security vs. Dependability: Trade-offs and Challenges - Case Studies: Dependability in Medical, Automotive, and Aerospace Software.

### UNIT - V SOFTWARE FAILURE ANALYSIS AND RESILIENT SYSTEM DESIGN

9

Root Cause Analysis of Software Failures - Self-Healing and Self-Adaptive Systems - Dependable Software Architecture Patterns - Resilience Engineering and Recovery Strategies - Future Trends in Software Dependability.

**Total Instructional hours: 45** 

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to
CO1	Explain the principles and challenges of software dependability and its impact on real-world
COT	systems
CO2	Apply fault tolerance techniques to enhance system reliability.
СОЗ	Make use of verification, validation, and testing strategies to ensure dependable software.
CO4	Examine safety-critical and secure systems to ensure compliance with industry standards.
CO5	Analyze software failures and propose strategies to enhance resilience and fault recovery.

	CO Mapping with PO & PSO														
CO/P PS		PO1 (K3)	PO2 (K4)	PO3 (K5)	PO4 (K5)	PO5 (K6)	PO6 (K3) (A3)	PO7 (K2) (A3)	PO8 (K3) (A3)	PO9 (A3)	PO10 (A3)	PO11 (K3) (A3)	PO 12 (A3)	PS O1 (K4) (A3)	PS O2 (K3) (A3)
CO1	K2	3	2	2	2	2	2	( - /- /	2	2	2	2	3	3	2
CO2	K3	3	3	3	3	/3	2	A- 1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3
CO3	K3	3	3	3	3	2	2	A THE	2	2	1	2	3	3	3
CO4	K4	3	3	3	2	2	3	- 100	3	3	2	2	3	3	3
CO5	K4	3	3	3	3	3	2	-	3	3	ocen 1	2	3	3	3
Weigl Avera		3	3	3	3	2	2	MBATO	2	2	2	2	3	3	3
			•	•	-	-	-		1			•	•		

3 – Strong 2- Moderate

1- Weak

'-' - No Correlation

	Text Books									
1.	John D. Musa, "Software Reliability Engineering: More Reliable Software, Faster Development, and Testing", McGraw-Hill Education, 2nd Edition, 2004.									
2.	Anderson Avizienis, Jean-Claude Laprie, Brian Randell, "Fundamental Concepts of Dependability", Springer, 2004.									

	Reference Books									
1.	Eric Bauer, Randee Adams, Douglas W. Eustace, "Reliable Design of Digital Systems", Springer, 2011.									
2.	Daniel P. Siewiorek, Robert S. Swarz, "Reliable Computer Systems: Design and Evaluation",									
3.	Anderson Avizienis, Laprie & Randell , "Dependable Computing: Concepts, Techniques, and									

B.E / B.Tech B23CSE904-SOFTWARE TESTING AND AUTOMATION L T P C 3 0 0 3

	Course Objectives
1.	To explain the fundamental principles, concepts, and importance of software testing.
2.	To identify key test design techniques and their applications in software testing.
3.	To define the key concepts, processes, and best practices in test management and
4.	To explain the fundamental concepts of software quality assurance and testing methodologies
5.	To develop test scripts using industry-standard automation tools and best practice

### UNIT - I

### **FUNDAMENTALS OF SOFTWARE TESTING**

9

Introduction to software testing: goals, principles, and limitations- Software development life cycle and testing process- Testing levels: unit, integration, system, and acceptance testing- Testing types: functional, non-functional, structural, and change-related testing- Static and dynamic testing techniques- Software quality attributes and metrics.

### UNIT - II

### **TEST DESIGN TECHNIQUES**

9

Black-box testing techniques: equivalence partitioning, boundary value analysis- White-box testing techniques: statement, branch, and path coverage- Experience-based testing: error guessing, exploratory testing- Combinatorial testing methods- State transition testing and decision tables- Risk-

### **UNIT - III**

### **TEST MANAGEMENT AND PLANNING**

9

Test planning and strategy development- Test estimation and scheduling- Test case design, execution, and reporting- Defect management process and tools- Test documentation and standards (IEEE 829)- Review and inspection processes-Test management tools and dashboards

### UNIT - IV

### **QUALITY ASSURANCE AND TESTING TOOLS**

9

Software quality assurance frameworks- Test management tools and their application- Performance, security, and usability testing tools- Mobile application testing tools and techniques- Web application testing approaches- API testing methodologies and tools- Test environment setup and configuration management

### UNIT - V

### TEST AUTOMATION AND CONTINUOUS INTEGRATION

9

Test automation frameworks and architectures- Test script development and maintenance- Datadriven and keyword-driven testing- Behavior-driven development (BDD) and test automation-Continuous integration and continuous delivery pipelines- DevOps practices and testing- Advanced topics: Al in testing, chaos engineering, and service virtualization.

**Total Instructional hours: 45** 

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to									
CO1	Explain fundamental concepts, principles, and methodologies of software testing.									
CO2	Apply various testing techniques to design effective test cases for different types of software applications.									
CO3	Identify software requirements to develop comprehensive test plans and strategies.									
CO4	Apply the effectiveness of testing processes and tools in improving software quality.									
CO5	Build automated test frameworks and implement continuous integration/continuous delivery pipelines.									

CO Mapping with PO & PSO															
CO/PO & PSO		PO1 (K3)	PO2 (K4)	PO3 (K5)	PO4 (K5)	PO5 (K6)	PO6 (K3) (A3)	PO7 (K2) (A3)	PO8 (K3) (A3)	PO9 (A3)	PO10 (A3)	PO11 (K3) (A3)	PO12 (A3)	PS O1 (K4) (A3)	PS O2 (K3) (A3)
CO1	<b>K</b> 1	3	2	1	1	1	CIY	0-1	7	1	2	1	2	2	1
CO2	K3	3	3	3	2	2	1		1/	2	2	1	2	2	1
CO3	K3	3	3	3	3	2	1	V. + V.	2	3	3	2	2	2	1
CO4	K3	2	3	3	3	3	2	1	2	2	3	3	2	2	1
CO5	K3	3	3	3	3	3	2	A 1 //	2	3	3	3	3	2	1
Weig Avera		3	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	3	1	2	2	1
	3 - Strong 2- Moderate MBATORE 1- Weak '-' - No Correlation								1						

	Text Books										
1.	"Software Testing Automation: Testability Evaluation, Refactoring, Test Data Generation, and Fault Localization", Saeed Parsa, Springer, March 25, 2023										
2.	"Software Testing: Second Edition", Ron Patton, Sams Publishing,2005										

	Reference Books									
1.	"Software Testing", Rex Black, Wiley, April 2009 (Third Edition)									
2.	"Software Test Automation: Effective Use of Test Execution Tools", Mark Fewster and Dorothy Graham, Addison-Wesley, June 28, 1999									
3.	"Lessons Learned in Software Testing: A Context-Driven Approach", Cem Kaner, James Bach, and Bret Pettichord, Wiley, December 15, 2001									
4.	"Managing the Testing Process: Practical Tools and Techniques for Managing Hardware and Software Testing", Rex Black, Wiley, April 2009 (Third Edition)									

D.E./D.Took		L	Т	Р	С	
B.E / B.Tech	B23CSE905-MODERN SOFTWARE ARCHITECTURES AND PATTERNS	3	0	0	3	

	Course Objectives
1.	To understand the principles, characteristics, and design considerations of modern software architectures.
2.	To learn various architectural styles, patterns, and their applications in software design.
3.	To explore microservices, cloud-native architectures, and distributed systems.
4.	To analyze software design patterns and best practices to improve maintainability and scalability.
5.	To Investigate emerging trends in software architecture, including AI-driven and event-driven architectures.

### UNIT - I FUNDAMENTALS OF SOFTWARE ARCHITECTURE

Introduction to Software Architecture - Architectural Styles (Monolithic, Layered, Client-Server, Microservices) - Quality Attributes (Scalability, Maintainability, Performance, Security), Architectural Decision Making - Role of Software Architects.

UNIT - II ARCHITECTURAL PATTERNS AND DESIGN PRINCIPLES 9

Introduction to Software Design Patterns - Creational Patterns (Singleton, Factory, Builder) 
Structural Patterns (Adapter, Composite, Proxy) - Behavioral Patterns (Observer, Strategy,

Command) - SOLID Principles, Domain-Driven Design (DDD).

### UNIT - III MICROSERVICES AND CLOUD-NATIVE ARCHITECTURE 9

Principles of Microservices - Service-Oriented Architecture (SOA) vs. Microservices - API Gateway - Service Discovery, Load Balancing - Cloud-Native Applications - Containerization (Docker, Kubernetes) - Serverless Computing.

### UNIT - IV DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS AND EVENT-DRIVEN ARCHITECTURE

Introduction to Distributed Systems - CAP Theorem - Event-Driven Architecture (EDA) - Message Queues and Event Streaming (Kafka, RabbitMQ - CQRS and Event Sourcing - Scalable Data Processing Architectures.

### UNIT - V

### **EMERGING TRENDS AND CASE STUDIES**

9

Al-Driven Software Architecture - Edge Computing, Blockchain-Based Architectures - Observability and Monitoring - Case Studies on Modern Architectural Implementations - Future Trends in Software Architecture.

**Total Instructional hours: 45** 

Course	Course Outcomes:						
CO1	Explain the principles, characteristics, and importance of modern software architectures.						
CO2	Apply architectural and design patterns to develop scalable and maintainable software.						
CO3	Identify microservices and cloud-native principles for modern software applications						
CO4	Design distributed systems and event-driven architectures for high-performance applications.						
CO5	Analyze emerging trends and real-world case studies in modern software architecture.						

	CO Mapping with PO & PSO														
CO/F		PO1 (K3)	PO2 (K4)	PO3 (K5)	PO4 (K5)	PO5 (K6)	PO6 (K3) (A3)	PO7 (K2) (A3)	PO8 (K3) (A3)	PO9 (A3)	PO10 (A3)	PO11 (K3) (A3)	PO12 (A3)	PS O1 (K4) (A3)	PS O2 (K3) (A3)
CO1	K2	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
CO2	K3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3
CO3	K3	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	3
CO4	K6	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	3	3
CO5	K4	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	3	3
Weigl Avera		3	3	3	2	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	3	3

3 – Substantial 2- Moderate 1- Low '-' – No Correlation

	Text Books
1.	Mark Richards, Neal Ford, "Fundamentals of Software Architecture: An Engineering Approach," O'Reilly Media, 2020.
2.	Eberhard Wolff, "Microservices: Flexible Software Architecture," Addison-Wesley, 2017.

	Reference Books
1.	Martin Fowler, "Patterns of Enterprise Application Architecture," Addison-Wesley, 2002.
2.	Sam Newman, "Building Microservices: Designing Fine-Grained Systems," 2nd Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2021.
3.	Vaughn Vernon, "Implementing Domain-Driven Design," Addison-Wesley, 2013.

		L	Т	Р	С
B.E / B.Tech	B23CSE907-CLOUD NATIVE SOFTWARE ENGINEERING	3	0	0	3

	Course Objectives
1.	To introduce the principles and best practices of Cloud Native Software Development.
2.	To understand the design, development, and deployment of containerized applications using Kubernetes and Docker.
3.	To explore Microservices Architecture, API development, and service orchestration.
4.	To familiarize with DevOps tools such as CI/CD pipelines, Infrastructure as Code (IaC),
5.	To learn cloud security, scalability, and fault-tolerance techniques for cloud-native applications.

UNIT - I INTRODUCTION 9

Cloud Computing Overview - Cloud Native vs. Traditional Application Development - 12-Factor Applications- Containers vs. Virtual Machines- Introduction to Docker: Installation - Images - Containers - Dockerfile - Docker Compose and Multi-Container Applications.

### UNIT - II KUBERNETES AND SERVICE ORCHESTRATION 9

Kubernetes Architecture and Components - Pods, Deployments, Services, and Ingress - Stateful vs. Stateless Applications – Config Maps, Secrets, and Persistent Volumes - Kubernetes Networking and Security Policies - Helm Charts for Kubernetes Package Management.

### UNIT - III MICROSERVICES ARCHITECTURE AND API DEVELOPMENT 9

Introduction to Microservices: Characteristics and Benefits - RESTful APIs and GraphQL Basics - API Gateway and Service Mesh (Istio, Linkerd) - Event-Driven Microservices with Kafka - Distributed Data Management and Database Patterns - Fault Tolerance and Circuit Breaker Patterns.

### UNIT - IV DEVOPS AND CI/CD PIPELINES 9

Introduction to DevOps in Cloud-Native Applications - CI/CD Pipeline Implementation (Jenkins, GitHub Actions, GitLab CI) - Infrastructure as Code (Terraform, Ansible) - Observability and Logging (Prometheus, Grafana, ELK Stack) - Cloud-Native Security: IAM, Role-Based Access Control (RBAC) - Performance Testing and Scaling Strategies.

### UNIT - VCLOUD-NATIVE DEPLOYMENT AND CASE STUDIES9Serverless Computing: AWS Lambda, Google Cloud Functions - Cloud-Native Deployment Strategies(Blue-Green, Canary, Rolling) - Edge Computing and Cloud-Native Al/ML Workloads - Case Study:

Netflix, Uber, or Google Cloud Native Architecture - Future Trends in Cloud-Native Engineering.

**Total Instructional hours: 45** 

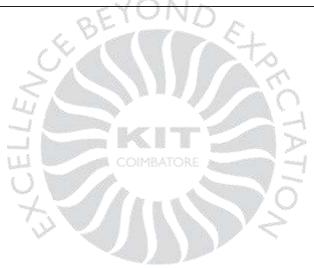
	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to
CO1	Understand the fundamental concepts of Cloud Native Development and containerization.
CO2	Design and deploy cloud-native applications using Docker and Kubernetes.
СОЗ	Develop and manage microservices-based architectures with APIs and service meshes.
CO4	Identify DevOps pipelines for automation, monitoring, and CI/CD in cloud environments.
CO5	Apply cloud security, scalability, and deployment best practices for high availability.

	CO Mapping with PO & PSO														
CO/F		PO1 (K3)	PO2 (K4)	PO3 (K5)	PO4 (K5)	PO5 (K6)	PO6 (K3) (A3)	PO7 (K2) (A3)	PO8 (K3) (A3)	PO9 (A3)	PO10 (A3)	PO11 (K3) (A3)	PO12 (A3)	PS O1 (K4) (A3)	PS O2 (K3) (A3)
CO1	K2	3	2	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	2
CO2	K6	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	3	3	3
CO3	K3	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	3	3	3
CO4	K3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	K3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3
Weigl Avera		3	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	3	3	3

3 – Strong 2- Moderate 1- Weak '-' – No Correlation

	Text Books
1.	Matt Stine, "Migrating to Cloud-Native Application Architectures", O'Reilly, 2015.
2.	Brendan Burns, "Designing Distributed Systems: Patterns and Paradigms for Scalable Cloud Applications", O'Reilly, 2018.

	Reference Books
1.	Pini Reznik, Jamie Dobson, Michelle Gienow, "Cloud Native Transformation: Practical Patterns for Innovation", O'Reilly, 2019.
2.	Bilgin Ibryam, Roland Huß, "Kubernetes Patterns: Reusable Elements for Designing Cloud-Native Applications", O'Reilly, 2019.
3.	Kief Morris, "Infrastructure as Code: Dynamic Systems for the Cloud Age", O'Reilly, 2020.



		L	Т	Р	С
B.E / B.Tech	B23CSE902-SOFTWARE PROJECT MANAGMENT	3	0	0	3

	Course Objectives						
1.	To understand the fundamentals of software project management and life cycle models.						
2.	To learn project planning, estimation, scheduling, and risk management.						
3.	To study resource allocation, project tracking, and configuration management.						
4.	To explore quality assurance, testing strategies, and maintenance planning.						
5.	To examine agile, DevOps, and emerging methodologies in project execution.						

UNIT - I INTRODUCTION 9

Project Definition – Characteristics of Software Projects – Project Life Cycle – Software Development Life Cycle Models – Role of Project Manager – Project Stakeholders – Overview of PMBOK and CMMI – Contract Management – Metrics and KPIs.

### UNIT - II PROJECT PLANNING AND ESTIMATION 9

Project Planning Process – Scope Management – Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) – Software Size and Cost Estimation Techniques: Function Point Analysis, COCOMO I & II – Resource Planning – Project Scheduling: Gantt Charts, PERT, CPM.

### UNIT - III RISK MANAGEMENT AND RESOURCE ALLOCATION 9

Risk Identification – Risk Assessment and Mitigation – Risk Register – Resource Allocation Models – Critical Chain Scheduling – Project Staffing and Team Structures – Communication and Stakeholder Management.

### UNIT - IV PROJECT EXECUTION AND CONTROL 9

Project Monitoring and Control – Earned Value Management (EVM) – Change Control and Version Management – Software Configuration Management (SCM) – Project Status Reporting – Project Closure and Post-mortem Analysis.

### UNIT - V QUALITY, MAINTENANCE AND MODERN APPROACHES 9

Software Quality Assurance – Reviews and Audits – Testing Strategies – Defect Management – Maintenance and Re-engineering – Agile Project Management – Scrum, Kanban – DevOps Integration – Tools: Jira, Trello, MS Project.

**Total Instructional hours: 45** 

		1	^	1	1
ĸ	_	_	u	_	- 5

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to							
CO1	Describe the key concepts and practices of software project management.							
CO2	Plan, estimate, and schedule software projects effectively.							
CO3	Identify, assess, and manage risks and resources in a project.							
CO4	Monitor, control, and report on software project progress.							
CO5	Apply modern project management tools and agile methods to software development.							

	CO Mapping with PO & PSO														
CO/P		PO1 (K3)	PO 2 (K4 )	PO3 (K5)	PO 4 (K5 )	PO 5 (K6	PO6 (K3) (A3)	PO 7 (K2 ) (A3 )	PO8 (K3) (A3)	PO9 (A3)	PO10 (A3)	PO11 (K3) (A3)	PO12 (A3)	PSO1 (K4) (A3)	PSO2 (K3) (A3)
CO1															
CO2															
CO3															
CO4															
CO5															
Weigh Avera															
	3 – Strong 2- Moderate 1- Weak '-' – No Correlation														

	Text Books
1.	Bob Hughes, Mike Cotterell, Rajib Mall, "Software Project Management", 6th Edition, McGraw-Hill Education, 2017.
2.	Walker Royce, "Software Project Management: A Unified Framework", 1st Edition, Pearson Education, 2009.

	Reference Books
1.	Jalote, Pankaj, "Software Project Management in Practice", 1st Edition, Pearson Education, 2005.
2.	Harold Kerzner, "Project Management: A Systems Approach to Planning, Scheduling, and Controlling", 12th Edition, Wiley, 2022.

R - 2023—KIT - Kalaignarkarunanidhi Institute of Technology

		L	Т	Р	С
B.E / B.Tech	B23CSE908- LOW AND NO CODE PLATFORMS	3	0	0	3

	Course Objectives							
1.	To understand the fundamentals, advantages, and use cases of low-code and no-code platforms.							
2.	To learn how to build and customize applications using visual development tools and workflow automation.							
3.	To explore advanced customization techniques, security best practices, and optimization							
4.	To understand DevOps practices, automate deployments, and manage the lifecycle of LCNC applications.							
5.	To understand emerging trends, AI integration, and real-world case studies to understand the impact of LCNC platforms on software development.							

Definition and Evolution of LCNC Platforms - Difference Between Low-Code and No-Code

Development - Benefits and Limitations of LCNC Platforms - Popular Low-Code & No-Code

Platforms (Mendix, OutSystems, Appian, Bubble, Zapier) - Industry Use Cases of LCNC

Development

### UNIT - II LOW-CODE AND NO-CODE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT 9

User Interface (UI) and User Experience (UX) Design in LCNC - Drag-and-Drop Development and Visual Programming - Database Management in LCNC Platforms - Workflow Automation and Business Logic Implementation - Integration with APIs and Third-Party Services.

UNIT - IIIADVANCED FEATURES AND CUSTOMIZATION9Extending LCNC Platforms with Custom Code (JavaScript, Python, SQL) - Security and Compliance

in LCNC Applications - Role-Based Access Control and Authentication - Performance Optimization and Scalability Considerations - Mobile and Web Application Development in LCNC.

UNIT - IV

DEVOPS, DEPLOYMENT, AND MAINTENANCE IN LCNC

9

DevOps Principles in Low-Code Development - Continuous Integration & Continuous Deployment

CI/CD) in LCNC - Cloud Deployment and Hosting Options (AWS, Azure, Google Cloud) - Version

UNIT - V FUTURE TRENDS AND REAL-WORLD APPLICATIONS 9

Al and Automation in Low-Code and No-Code Platforms - Citizen Development and Democratization of Software Development - LCNC in Business Process Automation and Enterprise Solutions - Challenges and Future Trends in LCNC Development.

**Total Instructional hours: 45** 

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to								
	Explain the fundamentals, evolution, benefits, limitations, and industry use cases of low-code								
CO1	and no-code platforms								
CO2	Develop applications using visual development tools, workflow automation, and database								
002	integration								
CO3	Illustrate advanced customization, security best practices, authentication, and performance								
	optimization in LCNC applications.								
CO4	Apply DevOps principles to automate deployment and manage the lifecycle of LCNC								
	applications.								
CO5	Evaluate emerging trends, AI integration, and real-world case studies to assess the impact of								
	LCNC platforms on modern software development								

	CO Mapping with PO & PSO														
CO/P PS		PO1 (K3)	PO2 (K4)	PO3 (K5)	PO4 (K5)	PO5 (K6)	PO6 (K3) (A3)	PO7 (K2) (A3)	PO8 (K3) (A3)	PO9 (A3)	PO10 (A3)	PO11 (K3) (A3)	PO12 (A3)	PS O1 (K4) (A3)	PS O2 (K3) (A3)
CO1	K2	3	3	2	2	V-48	11/2 14	VAL I	y /-y/	<b>A</b> -1	Δ-	-	2	3	2
CO2	K3	3	3	3	2<	3		20 H V	I NY A	Section 1	~-	2	3	3	3
CO3	K2	3	2	3	3./	3	2	2	4-72	A STATE OF	( ;	-	2	3	3
CO4	K3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	accord.	-	2	3	3
CO5	K5	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	dia.	7>	-	2	3	3
Weigh Avera		3	3	3	3	2	H <sub>CC</sub>	STAPME	DRE 1			1	2	3	3
	3 – Strong 2- Moderate 1- Weak '-' – No Correlation														

	Text Books							
1.	Pradeep Venkata Reddy," Low-Code No-Code: Jumpstart Your Software Development Journey", BPB Publications, 2023.							
2.	Job Verhagen, Mark Manning, "Mendix for Dummies", Wiley, 2020.							

Reference Books						
1.	Bindu Reddy, "No-Code AI and Machine Learning: Building AI Solutions without Programming, Manning Publications, 2021.					
2.	Johan den Haan, "The Rise of the Citizen Developer: Low-Code and No-Code Application Development ", Springer, 2022.					

# PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE VERTICAL IV CLOUD COMPUTING AND SECURITY

R - 2023-

B.E / B.Tech

### B23CSE909-VIRTUALIZATION AND CONTAINERIZATION WITH KUBERNETES

L	Т	Р	C
3	0	0	3

	Course Objectives					
1.	To understand the core principles of virtualization and its role in modern infrastructure.					
2.	To learn containerization using Docker for efficient application deployment.					
3.	To acquire knowledge of Kubernetes architecture and container orchestration techniques.					
4.	To build and deploy cloud-native applications using container orchestration tools.					
5.	To explore advanced Kubernetes capabilities including security, scaling, and multi-cloud operations.					

### UNIT - I

### **FUNDAMENTALS OF VIRTUALIZATION**

8

Evolution of Computing Infrastructure and Virtualization - Types of Virtualization: Full, Para, and Hardware Assisted Virtualization - Hypervisors: Type 1 and Type 2 Hypervisors - Virtual Machine Management and Migration - Virtualization Platforms: VMware, KVM, Hyper V, XenNetwork Virtualization and Software-Defined Networking - Storage Virtualization and Virtual Storage Area Networks - Performance Considerations and Resource Management.

### UNIT - II

### **CONTAINERIZATION ESSENTIALS**

10

Introduction to Containers and Container Architecture - Containers vs. Virtual Machines: Benefits and Trade-offs - Linux Namespaces, Cgroups, and Container Fundamentals - Docker Architecture and Components - Building and Managing Docker Images - Docker Container Lifecycle Management - Dockerfile Best Practices and Multi-stage Builds - Container Registries and Distribution - Docker Compose for Multi-container Applications - Container Networking and Storage Options

### UNIT - III

### **KUBERNETES ARCHITECTURE AND FUNDAMENTALS**

9

Introduction to Container Orchestration - Kubernetes Architecture and Components - Kubernetes API and Object Model - Kubernetes Cluster Setup and Management - Pods, ReplicaSets, and Deployments - Services, Endpoints, and Service Discovery - ConfigMaps and Secrets for Configuration Management - Persistent Volumes and Storage Classes - Resource Requests and Limits - Namespaces, Labels, and Annotations

### UNIT - IV

### ADVANCED KUBERNETES CONCEPTS

9

Kubernetes Networking Models and CNI Plugins - Ingress Controllers and API Gateway Patterns - StatefulSets for Stateful Applications - DaemonSets and Jobs for Specialized Workloads - Horizontal and Vertical Pod Autoscaling - Kubernetes Operators and Custom Resources - Helm for Kubernetes Package Management - Rolling Updates, Canary Deployments, and Blue-Green Deployments - Service Mesh Architectures with Istio/Linkerd - Monitoring, Logging, and Observability in Kubernetes

### UNIT - V ENTERPRISE KUBERNETES AND CLOUD-NATIVE APPLICATIONS

Kubernetes Security Best Practices and RBAC - Multi-tenant Kubernetes Clusters - Multi-cluster Management and Federation - CI/CD Pipelines for Kubernetes Deployments - Kubernetes in Public Cloud: AWS EKS, Azure AKS, Google GKE - Edge Computing with Kubernetes (K3s, MicroK8s) - Serverless on Kubernetes: Knative and OpenFaaS - Disaster Recovery and High Availability Strategies - Performance Tuning and Optimization - Case Studies and Enterprise Deployment Patterns

**Total Instructional hours: 45** 

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to					
CO1 Configure and manage virtualized environments.						
CO2	Examine containerized applications using Docker.					
CO3	Deploy and manage applications in Kubernetes.					
CO4	Design cloud-native architectures for scalability.					
CO5	Make use of secured and optimized Kubernetes deployments.					

	CO Mapping with PO & PSO														
CO/P		PO1 (K3)	PO2 (K4)	PO3 (K5)	PO4 (K5)	PO5 (K6)	PO6 (K3) (A3)	PO7 (K2) (A3)	PO8 (K3) (A3)	PO9 (A3)	PO10 (A3)	PO11 (K3) (A3)	PO12 (A3)	PSO1 (K4) (A3)	PSO2 (K3) (A3)
CO1	K3	3	2	2	2	3	2 00	IMBAT	ORE -	2	2	2	3	3	3
CO2	K4	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	- 2	2	3	3	3
CO3	K3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	3	3	3
CO4	K4	3	3	3	3 /	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3
CO5	K3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
Weigh Averag		3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3

3 – Substantial 2- Moderate 1- Low '-' – No Correlation

Text Books					
1.	Kelsey Hightower, Brendan Burns, Joe Beda, "Kubernetes: Up and Running," O'Reilly Media, 2nd Edition, 2021.				
2.	Nigel Poulton, "Docker Deep Dive," Independently published, 2020.				
	Brendan Gregg, "Systems Performance: Enterprise and the Cloud," Addison-Wesley,2nd Ed, 2020.				

Reference Books						
1.	Marko Lukša, "Kubernetes in Action," Manning Publications, 2nd Edition, 2021					
2.	Sam Newman, "Building Microservices," O'Reilly Media, 2nd Edition, 2021					

R - 2023-

	Course Objectives						
1. To understand the fundamentals and evolution of serverless computing in cloud are							
2.	To learn design patterns for building scalable and cost-effective serverless applications.						
3.	To gain proficiency in implementing serverless solutions using leading cloud platforms and tools.						
4.	To acquire practical skills in developing, testing, deploying, and managing serverless applications.						
5.	To explore advanced serverless concepts like event-driven design, security, and cloud integration.						

### UNIT - I

### INTRODUCTION TO SERVERLESS COMPUTING

9

Evolution of Cloud Computing and Serverless Paradigm - Serverless Architecture Principles and Concepts - Comparison with Traditional Architectures: Monolithic, SOA, Microservices - Functionas-a-Service (FaaS) and Backend-as-a-Service (BaaS) - Benefits and Challenges of Serverless Computing - Pay-per-use Model and Cost Optimization - Stateless Architecture and Cold/Warm Starts - Event-driven Programming Models - Serverless Ecosystem and Market Overview

### UNIT - II

### SERVERLESS ON MAJOR CLOUD PLATFORMS

9

AWS Lambda and AWS Serverless Ecosystem - Azure Functions and Azure Serverless Services - Google Cloud Functions and Google Cloud Run - IBM Cloud Functions and OpenWhisk - Serverless Framework for Cross platform Development - Function Deployment Models and Management - Triggers and Event Sources - Function Configuration and Runtime Environments - Cloud specific Limitations and Considerations - Serverless API Gateway Implementation

### UNIT - III

### SERVERLESS APPLICATION DESIGN PATTERNS

9

Event-Driven Architectures with Serverless - Asynchronous Processing Patterns - Choreography vs. Orchestration in Serverless - Fan-out/Fan-in Patterns for Parallel Processing - Circuit Breaker and Retry Patterns - Serverless Microservices Design - Saga Pattern for Distributed Transactions - CQRS and Event Sourcing with Serverless - API Composition and Aggregation Patterns - Strangler Pattern for Legacy Migration to Serverless

Approved by BoS Chairman

1

# UNIT - IV SERVERLESS DATA MANAGEMENT AND INTEGRATION

9

Data Persistence Options in Serverless Architectures - NoSQL Database Integration: DynamoDB, Cosmos DB, Firestore - Relational Database Access Patterns in Serverless - Object Storage Integration: S3, Azure Blob, Google Cloud Storage - Message Queues and Event Buses: SQS, SNS, Event Grid, Pub/Sub - Stream Processing with Serverless: Kinesis, Event Hubs, Dataflow - API Management and Service Mesh Integration - Serverless ETL and Data Processing Pipelines - Caching Strategies in Serverless Applications - Serverless Integration with Big Data and ML Services

# UNIT - V ADVANCED SERVERLESS ARCHITECTURE

9

Serverless Security: Authentication, Authorization, and Data Protection - Monitoring, Logging, and Observability in Serverless Applications - Serverless Testing Strategies and Tools - CI/CD for Serverless Applications - Debugging and Troubleshooting Serverless Functions - Performance Optimization Techniques - Cost Management and Optimization Strategies - Multi region Deployment and Disaster Recovery - Hybrid Serverless Architectures with Containers.

**Total Instructional hours: 45** 

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to							
CO1	Apply serverless architecture concepts to build cloud-based applications.							
CO2	Develop serverless applications using cloud platforms like AWS, Azure, and Google Cloud.							
CO3	Analyze event-driven serverless architectures for better performance.							
CO4	Evaluate serverless deployment, monitoring, and security strategies.							
CO5	Assess cost, performance, and hybrid serverless solutions for enterprises.							

### CO Mapping with PO & PSO

CO/P PS		PO1 (K3)	PO2 (K4)	PO3 (K5)	PO4 (K5)	PO5 (K6)	PO6 (K3) (A3)	PO7 (K2) (A3)	PO8 (K3) (A3)	PO9 (A3)	PO10 (A3)	PO11 (K3) (A3)	PO12 (A3)	PSO1 (K4) (A3)	PSO2 (K3) (A3)
CO1	K3	3	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3
CO2	<b>K</b> 3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3
CO3	K4	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	3	3	3
CO4	K4	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3
CO5	K4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
Weigl Avera		3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3

R - 2023

Cubetantial

2- Moderate 3 - Substantial

1- Low

'-' - No Correlation

	Text Books
1.	John Chapin and Mike Roberts, "What Is Serverless?", O'Reilly Media, 2020
2.	Peter Sbarski, "Serverless Architectures on AWS", Manning Publications, 2nd Edition, 2021
3.	Jason Katzer, "Programming AWS Lambda: Build and Deploy Serverless Applications with Java", O'Reilly Media, 2020

	Reference Books
1.	Paolo Mainardi, "Serverless: A Complete Guide", Independently published, 2021
2.	Yan Cui, "Production-Ready Serverless", Manning Publications, 2021

R - 2023————KIT - Kalaignarkarunanidhi Institute of Technology

B.E / B.Tech	B23CSE911- EDGE COMPUTING	L	Т	Р	С	
D.L / B. Iecii	B2303L311- LDGE COMIFOTING	3	0	0	3	

Course	Objectives

- 1. To understand the fundamentals of edge computing and its differences from cloud computing.
- 2. To study the architecture, platforms, and technologies that enable edge computing.
- 3. To explore data processing models and analytics at the edge.
- 4. To analyze resource management, security, and privacy challenges in edge environments.
- 5. To evaluate real-world applications and use cases of edge computing.

# UNIT - I INTRODUCTION TO EDGE COMPUTING

9

Definition, Need for Edge Computing – Cloud vs. Edge – Edge and Fog Computing – Benefits and Limitations – Use Cases: Industrial IoT, Smart Cities, Autonomous Vehicles – Edge Computing Architecture – Components and Layers.

# UNIT - II ENABLING TECHNOLOGIES AND INFRASTRUCTURE

9

Edge Devices, Gateways, and Sensors – Edge Data Centers – Role of 5G – Communication Protocols (MQTT, CoAP, AMQP) – Containerization (Docker, Kubernetes) at the Edge – Lightweight Virtualization – Real-time Constraints.

## UNIT - III

### **EDGE COMPUTING FRAMEWORKS AND PLATFORMS**

9

EdgeX Foundry – AWS Greengrass – Microsoft Azure IoT Edge – Google Edge TPU – OpenFog Reference Architecture – Apache NiFi – Edge-Oriented Middleware – Edge Analytics Platforms.

# UNIT - IV DATA PROCESSING AND MANAGEMENT AT THE EDGE

9

Data Acquisition and Filtering – In-situ Data Processing – Stream Processing at the Edge – AI/ML on Edge Devices – Data Aggregation and Summarization – Data Offloading – Federated Learning – Caching and Storage.

### UNIT - V

### SECURITY, PRIVACY AND APPLICATIONS

9

Security Requirements at the Edge – Authentication and Access Control – Secure Data Transmission – Privacy-preserving Mechanisms – Blockchain for Edge – Case Studies: Smart Grid, Healthcare, Intelligent Transportation Systems, AR/VR.

**Total Instructional hours: 45** 

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to						
CO1	CO1 Understand the principles, architecture, and use cases of edge computing.						
CO2	Identify and deploy key technologies and platforms used in edge environments						
СОЗ	Apply data processing models and analytics techniques at the edge.						
CO4	Evaluate security and privacy challenges and solutions in edge computing.						
CO5	Analyze and propose edge-based solutions for real-world application scenarios.						

# **CO Mapping with PO & PSO**

CO/P PS		PO1 (K3)	PO2 (K4)	PO3 (K5)	PO4 (K5)	PO5 (K6)	PO6 (K3) (A3)	PO7 (K2) (A3)	PO8 (K3) (A3)	PO9 (A3)	PO10 (A3)	PO11 (K3) (A3)	PO12 (A3)	PSO1 (K4) (A3)	PSO2 (K3) (A3)
CO1	K2	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	1
CO2	K2	3	3	2	2	2	1/	1/1	2	2	2	1	2	2	1
CO3	K2	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	_2	3	2	2	2	2	1
CO4	K3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	1
CO5	K3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1
Weighted Average		3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	1

# 3 - Substantial

2- Moderate

1- L ow

'-' - No Correlation

	Text Books
1.	Rajkumar Buyya, Satish Narayana Srirama, "Fog and Edge Computing: Principles and Paradigms", Wiley, 2019.
2.	Perry Lea, "Edge Computing: A Primer", O'Reilly Media, 2020.

	Reference Books
1.	Amir Vahid Dastjerdi, Rajkumar Buyya, "Internet of Things: Principles and Paradigms", Morgan Kaufmann, 2016.
2.	Xiaofei Wang, Min Chen, "Edge AI: Convergence of Edge Computing and Artificial Intelligence", Springer, 2020.

B.E / B.Tech			Т	Р	С
	B23CSE912-DATA PRIVACY IN CLOUD	3	0	0	3

	Course Objectives						
1.	To understand the fundamentals, significance, and challenges of data privacy in cloud environments.						
2.	2. To learn various data protection techniques and security mechanisms used in cloud computing.						
3.	To study legal and regulatory frameworks related to cloud data privacy.						
4.	To explore tools and methodologies for maintaining privacy and confidentiality in cloud-based systems.						
5.	To explore cloud service models (laaS, PaaS, SaaS) and their specific privacy concerns.						

# UNIT - I INTRODUCTION TO DATA PRIVACY IN CLOUD

9

Fundamentals of Data Privacy - Importance of Data Privacy in the Cloud - Data Privacy Challenges in Cloud Computing - Overview of Cloud Computing and Cloud Service Models (IaaS, PaaS, SaaS) - Cloud Security and Privacy Landscape - Cloud Computing Benefits vs. Data Privacy Risks - Cloud Data Breaches and Privacy Concerns - Risk Management in Cloud Data Privacy.

# UNIT - II DATA PROTECTION TECHNIQUES IN CLOUD 9

Data Encryption Techniques in the Cloud - Data Masking and Tokenization - Privacy-Preserving Data Mining - Identity and Access Management in Cloud - Secure Multi-Party Computation in the Cloud - Data Loss Prevention (DLP) Solutions - Privacy by Design and Data Minimization Principles.

# UNIT - III LEGAL, ETHICAL, AND REGULATORY ISSUES 9

Privacy Laws and Regulations (GDPR, CCPA, HIPAA) - Data Protection and the Cloud: Compliance Challenges - Legal Frameworks for Cloud Data Privacy - Ethics of Data Privacy in the Cloud - Cross-border Data Transfers and Jurisdictional Concerns - Legal Implications of Data Breaches in Cloud Services.

# UNIT - IV CLOUD DATA PRIVACY MANAGEMENT 9

Data Ownership and Control in the Cloud - Data Integrity and Availability in Cloud Environments - Techniques for Auditing Cloud Services for Data Privacy - Risk Management Strategies for Cloud Privacy - Privacy Threats and Vulnerabilities in Cloud Environments - Incident Response for Data Breaches in the Cloud..- Global Privacy Regulations and Their Impact on Cloud Services.

# UNIT - V ADVANCED TOPICS IN CLOUD DATA PRIVACY 9

Privacy Challenges in Hybrid and Multi-Cloud Environments - Cloud Privacy and Blockchain Technology - Privacy in Cloud-Based IoT Systems - Privacy-Enhanced Technologies for Cloud Security - Case Studies on Cloud Data Privacy Breaches - Future Trends in Cloud Privacy Protection - Serverless Computing and Data Privacy - Cloud-Native Security Tools and Privacy Enhancements.

**Total Instructional hours: 45** 

Course Outcomes: Students will be able to											
CO1	Outline the fundamentals and challenges of data privacy in cloud computing.										
CO2	Identify and apply data protection techniques in cloud environments.										
CO3	Classify legal, ethical, and regulatory requirements for data privacy in the cloud.										
CO4	Apply cloud data privacy, including data ownership, control, and compliance.										
CO5	Analyze and apply advanced data privacy strategies for complex cloud environments.										

	CO Mapping with PO & PSO														
CO/PO & PSO		PO1 (K3)	PO2 (K4)	PO3 (K5)	PO4 (K5)	PO5 (K6)	PO6 (K3) (A3)	PO7 (K2) (A3)	PO8 (K3) (A3)	PO9 (A3)	PO10 (A3)	PO11 (K3) (A3)	PO12 (A3)	PSO1 (K4) (A3)	PSO2 (K3) (A3)
CO1	K2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
CO2	K3	2	3	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	2
CO3	K3	2	3	-	2	-	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	3	2
CO4	K3	2	3	3	2	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	3	2	-
CO5	K3	2	3	3	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	2	-
Weighted Average		2	3	3	2	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	3	3	2

3 – Substantial 2- Moderate 1- Low '-' – No Correlation

Text Books											
1.	Harrison, L., "Data Privacy in the Cloud: A Hands-On Guide," Wiley, 2019.										
2.	Kennes, W., & Rees, M., "Cloud Security and Privacy: A Practical Guide," O'Reilly Media, 2020.										

	Reference Books											
1.	Chander, A., & Lior, T., "Cloud Computing and Data Privacy," Cambridge University Press, 2018.											
2.	Mell, P., & Grance, T., "The NIST Cloud Computing Security Reference Architecture," NIST Special Publication 500-292, 2019.											
3.	Sill, E., "Data Privacy in Cloud Computing: Regulation and Compliance," CRC Press, 2021.											
4.	Weston, P., & Zhang, D., "Securing Data in the Cloud: Privacy, Compliance, and Risk Management," Springer, 2017.											

B.E / B.Tech

B23CSE913-PRINCIPLES OF BLOCKCHAIN AND DISTRIBUTED TECHNOLOGIES

L T P C
3 0 0 3

Course Objectives									
1.	To provide a fundamental understanding of blockchain and distributed ledger technologies.								
2.	To introduce the cryptographic principles and consensus mechanisms in blockchain networks.								
3.	To explore a smart contract development and blockchain frameworks.								
4.	To explain different blockchain models and their security challenges.								
5.	To analyze the real-world applications of blockchain in various industries.								

Basics of Distributed Ledger Technology (DLT), Centralized vs. Decentralized vs. Distributed Systems, Blockchain Structure, Blocks, Transactions, Nodes, Types of Blockchains: Public, Private, Consortium, Overview of Web3 and Decentralization, Case Study: Bitcoin & Ethereum.

UNIT - II CRYPTOGRAPHY AND CONSENSUS MECHANISMS

Gryptographic Hash Functions: SHA-256, Keccak-256, Public and Private Key Cryptography: RSA, ECC, Digital Signatures and Merkle Trees, Consensus Mechanisms: Proof of Work (PoW), Proof of Stake (PoS), Delegated PoS (DPoS), Proof of Authority (PoA), Byzantine Fault Tolerance (BFT).

UNIT - III SMART CONTRACTS AND SOLIDITY PROGRAMMING 9

Smart Contracts: Definition, Features, and Execution, Ethereum Virtual Machine (EVM) and Gas Fees, Solidity Basics: Variables, Functions, Events, Developing and Deploying Smart Contracts using Remix IDE, Token Standards: ERC-20 (Fungible), ERC-721 (NFTs), ERC-1155 (Multi-Token), Introduction to Decentralized Applications (DApps)

Blockchain Platforms: Ethereum, Hyperledger Fabric, Corda, Binance Smart Chain, Permissioned vs. Permissionless Blockchains, Consensus Mechanisms Used in Frameworks (PBFT, PoS, PoA), Smart Contract Development in Different Frameworks, Tokenization and Digital Assets, Challenges in Blockchain Adoption: Scalability, Security, Governance, Energy Consumption.

UNIT - V

APPLICATIONS OF BLOCKCHAIN

9

Blockchain in Finance, Blockchain in Supply Chain Management, Blockchain in Healthcare,
Blockchain in Voting Systems, Blockchain in Digital Identity, Blockchain in Entertainment & Media,

Blockchain in IoT.

**Total Instructional hours: 45** 

Course Outcomes : Students will be able to										
CO1	Explain Blockchain Basics & Distributed Ledger Technology									
CO2	Apply Cryptography and Consensus Mechanisms									
CO3	Develop and Deploy Smart Contracts									
CO4	Analyze Blockchain Frameworks and Technologies									
CO5	Examine the Blockchain Applications in Industries									

	CO Mapping with PO & PSO														
CO/PO & PSO		PO1 (K3)	PO2 (K4)	PO3 (K5)	PO4 (K5)	PO5 (K6)	PO6 (K3) (A3)	PO7 (K2) (A3)	PO8 (K3) (A3)	PO9 (A3)	PO10 (A3)	PO11 (K3) (A3)	PO12 (A3)	PSO1 (K4) (A3)	PSO2 (K3) (A3)
CO1	K2	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	3	2	3
CO2	K3	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	3	2	3
CO3	K3	3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	3	3	3
CO4	K4	3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	3	3	3
CO5	K4	3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	3	3	3
Weighted Average		3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	3	3	3

- Substantial 2- Moderate 1- Low '-' - No Correlation

Text Books										
1.	"Mastering Blockchain: Unlocking the Power of Cryptocurrencies, Smart Contracts, and Decentralized Applications" Imran Bashir, 4th Edition, 2023									
2.	"Blockchain Security and Privacy: Threats and Countermeasures" by Feng Hao, Dylan Yaga, Artech House, 2020.									

Reference Books										
1.	"Cryptography and Network Security: Principles and Practice" by William Stallings, Pearson Education, 8th Edition (2022)									
2.	"Blockchain Basics: A Non-Technical Introduction in 25 Steps" by Daniel Drescher, Apress, 2017									
3.	"Mastering Ethereum: Building Smart Contracts and DApps" by Andreas M. Antonopoulos, Gavin Wood, O'Reilly Media, 1st Edition (2018)									

B.E / B.Tech B23CSE914-FEDERATED COMPUTING L T P C 3 0 0 3

	Course Objectives
1.	To understand the fundamental concepts of federated computing and its role in distributed systems and privacy-preserving machine learning.
2.	To master the architectural principles and algorithmic foundations of federated learning and computing frameworks.
3.	To develop proficiency in implementing federated learning models across heterogeneous devices and networks.
4.	To gain practical skills in addressing security, privacy, and communication challenges in federated computing environments.
5.	To explore advanced applications of federated computing in IoT, edge computing, healthcare, and enterprise systems.

UNIT - I INTRODUCTION TO FEDERATED COMPUTING

Evolution of Distributed Computing and Emergence of Federated Computing - Federated Computing Paradigm and Core Principles - Comparison with Centralized, Distributed, and Decentralized Computing - Privacy-Preserving Machine Learning Fundamentals - Federated Learning Architecture and Ecosystem - Cross Device vs. Cross-Silo Federated Learning - Benefits and Challenges of Federated Computing - Industry Applications and Use Cases - Key Players and Research Directions in Federated Computing

# UNIT – II FEDERATED LEARNING ALGORITHMS AND MODELS

Federated Averaging (FedAvg) and Its Variants - Model Aggregation Techniques and Weighted Averaging - Optimization Algorithms for Federated Learning - Stochastic Gradient Descent in Federated Settings - Handling Non-IID Data and System Heterogeneity - Model Personalization in Federated Learning - Transfer Learning and Knowledge Distillation in Federated Systems - Convergence Analysis and Performance Metrics - Federated Neural Network Architectures - Federated Reinforcement Learning

# UNIT – III PRIVACY AND SECURITY IN FEDERATED COMPUTING

Differential Privacy in Federated Learning - Secure Multi-party Computation Techniques - Homomorphic Encryption for Federated Applications - Secure Aggregation Protocols - Adversarial Attacks on Federated Systems - Poisoning and Model Inversion Attacks - Byzantine-Robust Federated Learning - Trusted Execution Environments - Secure Hardware for Federated Computing - Privacy Preserving Techniques and Trade-offs

## UNIT – IV SYSTEMS AND INFRASTRUCTURE FOR FEDERATED COMPUTING

Communication Efficiency in Federated Computing - Resource Allocation and Scheduling - Edge Computing Integration with Federated Learning - Federated Computing for IoT and Mobile Devices - Client Selection Strategies and Participation Models - Heterogeneous Device Management - Fault Tolerance and Recovery Mechanisms - Synchronous vs. Asynchronous Federated Computing - Federated Computing Frameworks and Platforms - Deployment Patterns and Architectural Considerations

# UNIT – V ADVANCED APPLICATIONS AND FUTURE DIRECTIONS

Federated Computing in Healthcare and Medical Applications - Financial Services and Federated Analytics - Smart Cities and Intelligent Transportation Systems - Federated Natural Language Processing - Federated Computer Vision Applications - Vertical Federated Learning for Cross-Organization Collaboration - Federated Reinforcement Learning for Autonomous Systems - Regulatory Considerations and Compliance - Federated Computing Business Models - Emerging Trends and Research Challenges

**Total Instructional hours: 45** 

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to										
CO1	Recall federated computing concepts to develop privacy-sensitive applications.										
CO2	Classify federated learning models in distributed environments.										
CO3	Analyze security and privacy challenges in federated systems.										
CO4	Optimize communication and resource allocation in federated computing.										
CO5	Evaluate federated computing applications in healthcare, finance, and IoT.										

### **CO Mapping with PO & PSO**

CO/PO & PSO		PO1 (K3)	PO2 (K4)	PO3 (K5)	PO4 (K5)	PO5 (K6)	PO6 (K3) (A3)	PO7 (K2) (A3)	PO8 (K3) (A3)	PO9 (A3)	PO10 (A3)	PO11 (K3) (A3)	PO12 (A3)	PSO1 (K4) (A3)	PSO2 (K3) (A3)
CO1	K3	3	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3
CO2	K3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3
CO3	K4	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	3	3	3
CO4	K4	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3
CO5	K4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
Weighted Average		3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3

3 - Substantial

2- Moderate

1- Low

'-' - No Correlation

	Text Books
1.	Qiang Yang, Yang Liu, Tianjian Chen, and Yongxin Tong, "Federated Machine Learning: Concept and Applications," ACM Transactions on Intelligent Systems and Technology, 2019
2.	Liang Xiong and Mehryar Mohri, "Privacy-Preserving Deep Learning," O'Reilly Media, 2022

	Reference Books
1.	Peter Kairouz et al., "Advances and Open Problems in Federated Learning," Foundations and Trends in Machine Learning, 2021
2.	Virginia Smith and Aurélien Bellet, "Federated Learning: Challenges, Methods, and Future Directions," Morgan & Claypool Publishers, 2022

B.E / B.Tech

# B23CSE915-ETHICAL HACKING: TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES

L	Т	Р	С
3	0	0	3

	Course Objectives
1.	To introduce the fundamentals of ethical hacking and its role in cybersecurity.
2.	To develop skills in penetration testing and vulnerability assessment.
3.	To familiarize students with ethical hacking tools and techniques.
4.	To explore advanced topics such as network security, web application security, and wireless
5.	To prepare students for real-world ethical hacking challenges and certifications.

# UNIT - I INTRODUCTION TO ETHICAL HACKING

ç

Overview of Ethical Hacking: Definition, Importance, and Legal Aspects - Types of Hackers: White Hat, Black Hat, and Grey Hat - Phases of Ethical Hacking: Reconnaissance, Scanning, Gaining Access, Maintaining Access, and Covering Tracks - Cybersecurity Laws and Ethics - Case Studies: Real-World Ethical Hacking Scenarios

### UNIT - II PENETRATION TESTING AND VULNERABILITY ASSESSMENT

9

Introduction to Penetration Testing: Types and Methodologies - Vulnerability Assessment: Tools and Techniques - Common Vulnerabilities and Exposures (CVEs) - Exploitation Techniques: Buffer Overflow, SQL Injection, and Cross-Site Scripting (XSS)

### **UNIT - III**

### **NETWORK SECURITY AND HACKING**

9

Network Scanning and Enumeration - Sniffing and Spoofing: Tools and Techniques - Man-in-the-Middle (MITM) Attacks - Firewall and IDS Evasion Techniques

# UNIT - IV

### WEB APPLICATION SECURITY

a

Web Application Vulnerabilities: OWASP Top 10 - Web Application Penetration Testing: Tools and Techniques - Session Hijacking and Cookie Stealing - Secure Coding Practices

# UNIT - V

### **WIRELESS SECURITY AND ADVANCED TOPICS**

q

Wireless Network Security: WEP, WPA, and WPA2 - Wireless Hacking Techniques: Rogue Access Points and Evil Twin Attacks - Social Engineering and Phishing Attacks - Incident Response and Forensics

**Total Instructional hours: 45** 

R - 2023	KIT - Kalaignarkarunanidhi Institute of Technology
----------	--

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to				
CO1	Demonstrate knowledge of ethical hacking fundamentals and methodologies.				
CO2	Make use of penetration testing and vulnerability assessments using industry-standard tools.				
CO3	Analyze and secure network infrastructure against common attacks.				
CO4	Identify and mitigate web application vulnerabilities.				
CO5	Classify wireless security challenges and implement incident response strategies.				

						С	О Маррі	ng witl	h PO &	PSO					
CO/P PS		PO1 (K3)	PO 2 (K4)	PO3 (K5)	PO 4 (K5	PO 5 (K6	PO6 (K3) (A3)	PO 7 (K2) (A3)	PO8 (K3) (A3)	PO9 (A3)	PO10 (A3)	PO11 (K3) (A3)	PO12 (A3)	PSO1 (K4) (A3)	PSO2 (K3) (A3)
CO1	K2	3	2	2	-	1	1		1	-	-	1	1	2	2
CO2	K3	3	2	2	-	1	S			<b>^-</b>	-	1	1	2	2
CO3	K4	3	2	2	-	1		- (		-	-	1	1	2	2
CO4	K3	3	2	2	-	1	-	-	-		-	1	1	2	2
CO5	K2	3	2	2	- >	1	-	-	<b>-</b>		<b>~</b>	1	1	2	2
Weigh Averag		3	2	2	4	1		-	4./	-	C	1	1	2	2
	3 – Strong 2- Moderate 1- Weak '-' – No Correlation														

	Text Books
1.	EC-Council, "CEH v11: Certified Ethical Hacker Study Guide", Wiley, 2021.
2.	Patrick Engebretson, "The Basics of Hacking and Penetration Testing", Third Edition, Syngress, 2018.
3.	Peter Kim, "The Hacker Playbook 3: Practical Guide To Penetration Testing", Third Edition, Secure Planet, 2018.

	Reference Books
2.	Georgia Weidman, "Penetration Testing: A Hands-On Introduction to Hacking", No Starch Press, 2014.
3.	Jon Erickson, "Hacking: The Art of Exploitation", Second Edition, No Starch Press, 2008.

	B23CSE916-CYBERCRIME INVESTIGATION	L	T	Р	С
B.E / B.Tech	TECHNIQUES	3	0	0	3

	Course Objectives
1.	To introduce the fundamentals of cybercrime and its impact on society.
2.	To develop skills in digital forensics and evidence collection.
3.	To familiarize students with cybercrime investigation tools and techniques.
4.	To explore advanced topics such as network forensics, malware analysis, and incident response.
5.	To prepare students for real-world cybercrime investigation challenges and legal compliance.

# UNIT - I INTRODUCTION TO CYBERCRIME 9

Overview of Cybercrime: Definition, Types, and Trends - Cybercrime Laws and Regulations: IT Act, GDPR, and Cybercrime Conventions - Cybercrime Investigation Process: Identification, Preservation, Analysis, and Reporting - Roles and Responsibilities of Cybercrime Investigators - Case Studies: Real-World Cybercrime Scenarios

# UNIT - II DIGITAL FORENSICS FUNDAMENTALS 9

Introduction to Digital Forensics: Principles and Methodologies - Types of Digital Evidence: Volatile and Non-Volatile - Data Acquisition and Preservation: Imaging and Hashing - Forensic Tools: FTK, EnCase, and Autopsy - Case Studies: Digital Forensics in Cybercrime Investigations

# UNIT - III NETWORK FORENSICS AND INCIDENT RESPONSE 9

Network Forensics: Capturing and Analyzing Network Traffic - Intrusion Detection and Prevention Systems (IDS/IPS) - Incident Response: Preparation, Identification, Containment, Eradication, and Recovery - Log Analysis and Timeline Reconstruction

# UNIT - IV MALWARE ANALYSIS AND CYBERCRIME TOOLS 9

Introduction to Malware: Types and Behavior - Static and Dynamic Malware Analysis - Reverse Engineering and Debugging - Cybercrime Investigation Tools: Volatility, Cuckoo Sandbox, and Ghidra - Case Studies: Malware Analysis in Cybercrime Investigations

# UNIT - V LEGAL AND ETHICAL ASPECTS OF CYBERCRIME INVESTIGATION 9

Legal Frameworks for Cybercrime Investigations - Chain of Custody and Admissibility of Digital Evidence - Ethical Considerations in Cybercrime Investigations - Reporting and Documentation: Writing Forensic Reports - Case Studies: Legal Challenges in Cybercrime Investigations

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to				
CO1	Demonstrate knowledge of cybercrime fundamentals and legal frameworks.				
CO2	Perform digital forensics and evidence collection using industry-standard tools.				
CO3	Analyze network traffic and respond to cybersecurity incidents.				
CO4	Conduct malware analysis and reverse engineering.				
CO5	Address legal and ethical challenges in cybercrime investigations.				

	CO Mapping with PO & PSO														
CO/PO		PO1 (K3)	PO2 (K4)	PO3 (K5)	PO4 (K5)	PO5 (K6)	PO6 (K3) (A3)	PO7 (K2) (A3)	PO8 (K3) (A3)	PO9 (A3)	PO10 (A3)	PO11 (K3) (A3)	PO12 (A3)	PSO1 (K4) (A3)	PSO2 (K3) (A3)
CO1	K2	3	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2
CO2	<b>K</b> 3	3	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2
CO3	<b>K</b> 3	3	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2
CO4	<b>K</b> 3	3	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2
CO5	K3	3	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2
Weight Averag		3	2	2	-	1		-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2

3 – Strong 2- Moderate 1- Weak '-' – No Correlation

	Text Books
1.	Thomas J. Holt, Adam M. Bossler, and Kathryn C. Seigfried-Spellar, "Cybercrime and Digital Forensics: An Introduction", Second Edition, Routledge, 2020.
2.	Cory Altheide and Harlan Carvey, "Digital Forensics with Open Source Tools", Second Edition, Syngress, 2019.

	Reference Books
1.	Michael Sikorski and Andrew Honig, "Practical Malware Analysis", Second Edition, No Starch Press, 2020.
2.	John Bandler and Antonia Merzon, "Cybercrime Investigations: A Comprehensive Resource for Everyone", First Edition, CRC Press, 2020.

# PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE VERTICAL V NETWORK AND COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

B.E / B.Tech	B23CSE917-DATA COMMUNICATION AND TRANSMISSION TECHNIQUES	L	Т	Р	С
		3	0	0	3

	Course Objectives
1.	To understand the fundamental concepts and components of data communication systems.
2.	To explore various transmission media and techniques used in data communication.
3.	To study encoding, modulation, and multiplexing techniques.
4.	To analyze error detection, correction, and flow control mechanisms.
5.	To examine real-world communication standards and protocols.

# UNIT - I INTRODUCTION TO DATA COMMUNICATION

Components of a Data Communication System – Data Flow: Simplex, Half-Duplex, Full-Duplex – Types of Networks – Network Topologies – Protocols and Standards – OSI and TCP/IP Models – Layered Communication.

# UNIT - II TRANSMISSION MEDIA AND SIGNALS 9

Transmission Modes – Analog and Digital Signals – Characteristics of Signals – Transmission Impairments – Guided Media: Twisted Pair, Coaxial, Fiber Optics – Unguided Media: Radio Waves, Microwaves, Infrared – Bandwidth and Data Rate.

# UNIT - III ENCODING, MODULATION AND MULTIPLEXING 9

Digital Data – Digital Signals: Line Coding Techniques – Analog Data – Digital Signals: Pulse Code Modulation (PCM) – Digital Data – Analog Signal: ASK, FSK, PSK, QAM – Multiplexing: FDM, TDM, WDM – Spread Spectrum Techniques.

# UNIT - IV ERROR CONTROL AND FLOW CONTROL 9

Types of Errors – Error Detection Techniques: Parity Check, CRC, Checksum – Error Correction: Hamming Code – Flow Control: Stop-and-Wait, Sliding Window Protocols – Media Access Control: ALOHA, CSMA/CD, CSMA/CA.

UNIT - V	COMMUNICATION STANDARDS AND PROTOCOLS	9
DC 000 E4	annet UDLC DDD Cuitaking Tackginusa Circuit Dacket and Massaca Cuit	a ta ta a a a

RS-232, Ethernet, HDLC, PPP – Switching Techniques: Circuit, Packet, and Message Switching – Data Link and Physical Layer Standards – Wireless Transmission Techniques – Emerging Trends in Communication: 5G, IoT, and Satellite Communication.

**Total Instructional hours: 45** 

	Course Outcomes : Students will be able to
CO1	Explain the fundamentals of data communication systems and layered architectures.
CO2	Identify and compare various transmission media and signal characteristics.
CO3	Apply encoding, modulation, and multiplexing techniques for efficient communication.
CO4	Implement error detection, correction, and flow control mechanisms.
CO5	Analyze communication standards and apply appropriate protocols for network communication.

						CO M	lapping	with F	PO & PS	80					
CO/P PS		PO1 (K3)	PO2 (K4)	PO3 (K5)	PO4 (K5)	PO5 (K6)	PO6 (K3) (A3)	PO7 (K2) (A3)	PO8 (K3) (A3)	PO9 (A3)	PO10 (A3)	PO11 (K3) (A3)	PO 12 (A3)	PS O1 (K4) (A3)	PS O2 (K3) (A3)
CO1	K2	3	3	2	2	3	2	-	-	1	1	-	3	2	3
CO2	<b>K</b> 3	3	3	2	2	3	2	-	-	1	1	-	3	2	3
CO3	K3	3	3	2	3	3	2	/-/		1	1	-	3	3	3
CO4	K3	3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	1	1	-	3	3	3
CO5	K3	3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	1	1	-	3	3	3
Weigh Avera		3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	1	1	-	3	3	3

3 – Substantial 2- Moderate 1- Low '-' – No Correlation

	Text Books
1.	Behrouz A. Forouzan, "Data Communications and Networking", Fifth Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2017.
2.	William Stallings, "Data and Computer Communications", Tenth Edition, Pearson Education, 2013.

	Reference Books
1.	Fred Halsall, "Computer Networking and the Internet", Fifth Edition, Pearson Education, 2006.
2.	Tomasi Wayne, "Advanced Electronic Communications Systems", Sixth Edition, Pearson Education, 2009.
3.	Alberto Leon-Garcia, Indra Widjaja, "Communication Networks: Fundamental Concepts and Key Architectures", Second Edition, McGraw Hill, 2004.

R - 2023———— KIT - Kalaignarkarunanidhi Institute of Technology

B.E / B.Tech

# B23CSE918- NETWORK PROGRAMMING AND SOCKET DEVELOPMENT

L	Т	Р	С
3	0	0	3

9

	Course Objectives
1.	To understand the principles and layers of computer networks related to programming interfaces.
2.	To introduce socket programming concepts using TCP and UDP.
3.	To develop client-server applications using low-level networking APIs.
4.	To explore advanced topics such as multiplexing, multithreading, and secure communication.
	To integrate network programming in real-world applications such as chat servers, file transfer, and web communication.

# UNIT - I INTRODUCTION TO NETWORK PROGRAMMING

Overview of Computer Networks – OSI and TCP/IP Stack – Role of Transport Layer – TCP vs UDP – Ports and Addressing – Sockets and APIs – Network Programming Model – Berkeley Sockets API (BSD) Overview.

# UNIT - II SOCKET INTERFACES AND PROGRAMMING WITH TCP 9

Socket System Calls: socket(), bind(), listen(), accept(), connect(), send(), recv() – TCP Client-Server Programming in C/Python – Handling Multiple Clients – Connection Termination – Common Issues (Blocking/Non-blocking Modes).

# UNIT - III UDP SOCKET PROGRAMMING AND MULTICAST 9

UDP Socket Functions – Datagram Sockets – Connectionless Communication – Broadcast and Multicast Programming – Implementing Time Server, DNS Query Client – Comparison with TCP.

# UNIT - IV ADVANCED CONCEPTS: MULTIPLEXING AND THREADING 9

select(), poll(), epoll() APIs – Non-blocking Sockets – Multithreaded Server Implementation – Signal Handling – Thread Safety and Synchronization – Performance Tuning.

# UNIT - V SECURE AND HIGH-LEVEL NETWORK COMMUNICATION 9

Socket Options – Secure Communication using TLS/SSL (OpenSSL Library) – HTTP Communication – Building Chat Application, File Transfer, Remote Command Execution – Introduction to WebSockets and REST APIs.

**Total Instructional hours: 45** 

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to
CO1	Understand the foundational concepts of network programming and socket APIs.
CO2	Develop and debug TCP-based client-server applications.
CO3	Implement UDP and multicast communication programs.
CO4	Apply advanced socket techniques such as multiplexing and multithreading.
CO5	Integrate security and high-level communication protocols in real-world applications.

# **CO Mapping with PO & PSO**

CO/PO & PSO		PO1 (K3)	PO2 (K4)	PO3 (K5)	PO4 (K5)	PO5 (K6)	PO6 (K3) (A3)	PO7 (K2) (A3)	PO8 (K3) (A3)	PO9 (A3)	PO10 (A3)	PO11 (K3) (A3)	PO12 (A3)	PSO1 (K4) (A3)	PSO2 (K3) (A3)
CO1	K2	3	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	1
CO2	K2	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	2	1
CO3	<b>K</b> 3	3	3	3	3	2	ı	-	-	2	1	-	2	2	1
CO4	K3	3	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	2	2	1	2	2	1
CO5	<b>K</b> 3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	-	3	2	1	3	2	1
Weigl Avera		3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	1	2	2	1

### 3 – Substantial 2- Moderate 1- Low '-' – No Correlation

	Text Books
1.	W. Richard Stevens, Bill Fenner, Andrew M. Rudoff, "Unix Network Programming, Volume 1: The Sockets Networking API", Third Edition, Pearson Education, 2004.
2.	Michael J. Donahoo, Kenneth L. Calvert, "TCP/IP Sockets in C: Practical Guide for Programmers", Second Edition, Morgan Kaufmann, 2009.

	Reference Books
1.	james F. Kurose, Keith W. Ross, "Computer Networking: A Top-Down Approach", Seventh Edition, Pearson Education, 2017.
2.	Brian "Beej" Hall, "Beej's Guide to Network Programming", Open Access

R - 2023————KIT - Kalaignarkarunanidhi Institute of Technology

		L	Т	Р	С
B.E / B.Tech	B23CSE919 – WIRELESS COMMUNICATION	3	0	0	3

	Course Objectives							
	Course Objectives							
1.	To understand the fundamentals and evolution of wireless and mobile communication systems.							
2.	To explore the concepts of mobile radio propagation and fading.							
3.	To study wireless networking standards including 3G, 4G, 5G, Wi-Fi, and Bluetooth.							
4.	To analyze multiple access techniques, channel allocation, and handoff strategies.							
5.	To learn about mobile IP, transport protocols, and mobile application layer services.							

# UNIT - I INTRODUCTION TO WIRELESS COMMUNICATION

9

Evolution of Mobile Communication – 1G to 5G – Cellular Concept – Frequency Reuse – Wireless Communication Channels – Applications and Services – Overview of Mobile Devices and Architectures.

# UNIT - II MOBILE RADIO PROPAGATION AND FADING

Large Scale Path Loss – Free Space and Two-Ray Models – Link Budget Design – Small Scale Fading – Fading Models (Rayleigh, Rician) – Doppler Effect – Delay Spread – Coherence Time and Bandwidth.

# UNIT - III WIRELESS NETWORKING STANDARDS 9

GSM Architecture and Protocol Stack – Call Setup and Handoff – GPRS – UMTS and LTE Basics – 4G/5G Architectures – Wi-Fi (IEEE 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac/ax) – Bluetooth and ZigBee – WiMAX Overview.

# UNIT - IV MULTIPLE ACCESS AND MOBILITY MANAGEMENT 9

FDMA, TDMA, CDMA, OFDMA - Channel Allocation - Power Control - Handoff Types and Strategies - Roaming - Location Management - Mobile QoS - Call Admission Control - Load Balancing.

# - KIT - Kalaignarkarunanidhi Institute of Technology

R - 2023——		recr	mology
LINIT - V	MODII E NETWORK AND ADDI ICATION I AVED DROTOCOLS		a

Mobile IP – IPv6 and Mobility – Transport Layer Protocols for Wireless (TCP Variants) – Mobile Web, HTTP, and Web Services – Context-aware Computing – Overview of Mobile Apps and Cloud Integration.

### **Total Instructional hours: 45**

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to
CO1	Explain the evolution, architecture, and services of wireless communication systems.
CO2	Analyze radio propagation models and fading characteristics.
CO3	Compare wireless networking standards and their implementations.
CO4	Evaluate multiple access techniques and mobility management strategies.
CO5	Apply network and application layer protocols to mobile environments.

	CO Mapping with PO & PSO														
CO/P		PO1 (K3)	PO 2 (K4 )	PO3 (K5)	PO 4 (K5 )	PO 5 (K6 )	PO6 (K3) (A3)	PO 7 (K2 ) (A3 )	PO8 (K3) (A3)	PO9 (A3)	PO10 (A3)	PO11 (K3) (A3)	PO12 (A3)	PSO1 (K4) (A3)	PSO2 (K3) (A3)
CO1		3	2	2	- \	1	- 1	1	7-17	7- <	-	1	1	2	2
CO2		3	2	2	-	1		J-	V - '	-	-	1	1	2	2
CO3		3	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2
CO4		3	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2
CO5		3	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2
Weigh Avera		3	2	2	-	1		-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2

3 – Strong 2- Moderate 1- Weak '-' – No Correlation

	Text Books
1.	Theodore S. Rappaport, "Wireless Communications: Principles and Practice", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2010.
2	Jochen Schiller, "Mobile Communications", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2008.

	Reference Books
1.	Kaveh Pahlavan and Prashant Krishnamurthy, "Principles of Wireless Networks: A Unified Approach", First Edition, Pearson Education, 2009.
2.	Andreas F. Molisch, "Wireless Communications", Second Edition, Wiley India, 2011.
3.	William Stallings, "Wireless Communications and Networks", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.

R - 2023————KIT - Kalaignarkarunanidhi Institute of Technology

		L	Т	Р	С
B.E / B.Tech	B23CSE920 – IoT COMMUNICATION PROTOCOLS	3	0	0	3

	Course Objectives
1.	To introduce the fundamental concepts of IoT communication architectures and protocol stacks.
2.	To explore key IoT network layer and transport protocols.
3.	To understand lightweight protocols designed for constrained environments.
4.	To study wireless technologies and standards for IoT communication.
5.	To apply IoT protocols in real-time applications and smart systems.

# UNIT - I INTRODUCTION TO 10T AND COMMUNICATION ARCHITECTURE

Overview of IoT – IoT Protocol Stack – OSI Model vs IoT Stack – Sensing, Networking, and Application Layers – Communication Requirements – Characteristics of IoT Communication – IoT vs Traditional Internet Protocols.

# UNIT – II NETWORK AND INTERNET PROTOCOLS FOR IoT 9

IPv4/IPv6 for IoT – 6LoWPAN: Header Compression and Fragmentation – Routing Protocol for Low Power and Lossy Networks (RPL) – Neighbor Discovery Optimization – ICMPv6, UDP, TCP for IoT.

# UNIT – III LIGHTWEIGHT APPLICATION PROTOCOLS 9

MQTT: Architecture, QoS Levels, Brokers – CoAP: REST Architecture, Message Types – AMQP, XMPP – HTTP vs MQTT vs CoAP – Use Cases – Security and Reliability Features.

# UNIT – IV WIRELESS IOT COMMUNICATION STANDARDS 9

ZigBee – Bluetooth Low Energy (BLE) – LoRa and LoRaWAN – Wi-Fi (802.11ah) – Thread – NB-IoT and LTE-M – IEEE 802.15.4 – Comparative Analysis and Applications.

# UNIT - V IOT COMMUNICATION IN PRACTICE 9

Edge and Fog Computing Communication – Smart Home and Smart City Use Cases – Industrial IoT (IIoT) Protocol Requirements – Real-Time Communication – Protocol Stack Selection Based on Application Scenarios.

**Total Instructional hours: 45** 

9

11 202	Titl Malaighartaranann medicate er reenheregy
	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to
CO1	Understand the architecture and requirements of IoT communication systems.
CO2	Apply IP-based protocols (IPv6, 6LoWPAN, RPL) in IoT network layers.
CO3	Analyze lightweight messaging protocols (MQTT, CoAP, AMQP) for constrained devices.
CO4	Evaluate wireless standards (BLE, ZigBee, LoRa) for various IoT scenarios.
CO5	Design communication stacks for real-world IoT applications.

	CO Mapping with PO & PSO														
CO/PO PSO		PO1 (K3)	PO 2 (K4 )	PO3 (K5)	PO 4 (K5 )	PO 5 (K6	PO6 (K3) (A3)	PO 7 (K2 ) (A3	PO8 (K3) (A3)	PO9 (A3)	PO10 (A3)	PO11 (K3) (A3)	PO12 (A3)	PSO1 (K4) (A3)	PSO2 (K3) (A3)
CO1		3	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2
CO2		3	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2
CO3		3	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2
CO4		3	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2
CO5		3	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2
Weighted Average         3         2         2         -         1         -         -         -         -         1         1         2						2									
3 -	3 – Strong 2- Moderate 1- Weak '-' – No Correlation														

	Text Books
1.	Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay Madisetti, Internet of Things: A Hands-On Approach, First Edition, Universities Press, 2015.
2.	Olivier Hersent, David Boswarthick, Omar Elloumi, The Internet of Things: Key Applications and Protocols, Second Edition, Wiley, 2016.
	·
	Reference Books
1.	Reference Books  Yasser Ismail, IoT Protocols and Applications, First Edition, CRC Press, 2022.

		L	Т	Р	С
B.E / B.Tech	B23CSE921 – ADHOC AND SENSOR NETWORKS	3	0	0	3

	Course Objectives
	To introduce the fundamentals, characteristics, and applications of Ad Hoc and Sensor Networks.
2.	To understand routing, MAC protocols, and transport protocols for Ad Hoc networks.
3.	To explore architecture, topology control, and energy management in wireless sensor networks.
4.	To study data-centric routing, localization, and aggregation in sensor networks.
5.	To gain insights into security issues and emerging trends in Ad Hoc and sensor networks.

# UNIT - I INTRODUCTION TO AD HOC NETWORKS 9

Ad Hoc Network Fundamentals – Features, Challenges, and Applications – Comparison with Infrastructure Networks – Wireless Standards – Issues in Designing a Protocol Stack – IEEE 802.11, Bluetooth, Wi-Fi Direct.

# UNIT – II ROUTING AND MAC IN AD HOC NETWORKS 9

Proactive Routing: DSDV - Reactive Routing: DSR, AODV - Hybrid Routing: ZRP - Multicast Routing - MAC Protocols: IEEE 802.11 MAC, MACA, MACAW, CSMA/CA - QoS in Ad Hoc Networks.

# UNIT – III INTRODUCTION TO WIRELESS SENSOR NETWORKS 9

Sensor Network Architecture – Characteristics and Requirements – Sensor Deployment Strategies – Energy-Efficient Communication – WSN Topologies – Node Discovery and Configuration – Transmission Power Management.

# UNIT – IV ROUTING AND DATA MANAGEMENT IN WSNs 9

Data-Centric Routing: SPIN, Directed Diffusion – Geographic Routing – Hierarchical Routing: LEACH, PEGASIS – Data Aggregation – Time Synchronization – Localization and Positioning Techniques – Mobile WSNs.

# UNIT – V SECURITY AND EMERGING TRENDS 9

Security Requirements and Challenges – Attacks in Ad Hoc and Sensor Networks – Secure Routing – Key Management – Recent Trends: IoT Integration, Mobile Sensing, Delay Tolerant Networks – Case Studies and Applications in Smart Cities, Health, and Industry.

3 - Strong

**Total Instructional hours: 45** 

1- Weak '-' - No Correlation

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to						
CO1	Understand the architecture, features, and challenges of Ad Hoc and sensor networks.						
CO2	Analyze different routing and MAC protocols for Ad Hoc wireless networks.						
CO3	Apply knowledge of energy-efficient techniques in WSNs.						
CO4	Evaluate data-centric protocols and localization mechanisms in WSNs.						
CO5	Examine security threats and explore emerging applications in Ad Hoc and sensor networks.						

	CO Mapping with PO & PSO														
CO/P PS		PO1 (K3)	PO 2 (K4 )	PO3 (K5)	PO 4 (K5 )	PO 5 (K6 )	PO6 (K3) (A3)	PO 7 (K2 ) (A3 )	PO8 (K3) (A3)	PO9 (A3)	PO10 (A3)	PO11 (K3) (A3)	PO12 (A3)	PSO1 (K4) (A3)	PSO2 (K3) (A3)
CO1		3	2	2	-	7	-	-	<b>II</b> -	7-1	-	1	1	2	2
CO2		3	2	2		> 1	-	4	- /	- 1	77-	1	1	2	2
CO3		3	2	2	£	1		-	<b>K</b> -//	-	( )	1	1	2	2
CO4		3	2	2	-	1	-	-	-		-	1	1	2	2
CO5		3	2	2	-		ï	-	-	•	1	1	1	2	2
Weigh Avera		3	2	2	国	1	CC	IMBAT	DRE-		VT/	1	1	2	2

Г	
	Text Books
	1. C. Siva Ram Murthy, B.S. Manoj, Ad Hoc Wireless Networks: Architectures and Protocols, Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2011.
	2. Holger Karl, Andreas Willig, Protocols and Architectures for Wireless Sensor Networks, First Edition, Wiley, 2005.

2- Moderate

	Reference Books
1.	Carlos de Morais Cordeiro, Dharma Prakash Agrawal, Ad Hoc and Sensor Networks: Theory and Applications, Second Edition, World Scientific, 2011.
2.	Kazem Sohraby, Daniel Minoli, Taieb Znati, Wireless Sensor Networks: Technology, Protocols, and Applications, First Edition, Wiley-Interscience, 2007.
3.	Adrian Perrig, J.D. Tygar, Secure Wireless Sensor Networks, First Edition, Springer, 2006.

R - 2023———— KIT - Kalaignarkarunanidhi Institute of Technology

B.E / B.Tech	B23CSE922-NETWORK AUTOMATION USING AIML	L	Т	Р	С
D.L / D. IECII	B23C3L322-NLTWORK AUTOMATION USING AIME	3	0	0	3

	Course Objectives					
	Understand the fundamentals of network automation and its relevance to AI and machine learning.					
2.	Explore ML techniques for network traffic prediction, fault detection, and resource optimization.					
3.	Analyze use cases in self-configuring, self-healing, and intelligent networks.					
4.	Study automation frameworks, tools, and platforms such as Ansible, Netmiko, and Python libraries.					
5.	Design intelligent, policy-driven, and scalable network management systems.					

# UNIT - I INTRODUCTION TO NETWORK AUTOMATION 9

Evolution of network automation – Traditional vs. programmable networks – Overview of SDN, NFV – Role of automation in modern networks – Tools for automation: Ansible, Netmiko, NAPALM – Configuration management and provisioning.

# UNIT - II FUNDAMENTALS OF AI/ML IN NETWORKING 9

Overview of Al/ML – Supervised, Unsupervised, and Reinforcement Learning – ML pipelines – Feature extraction from network data – Introduction to data sources in networks – Log parsing and pre-processing.

# UNIT - III NETWORK MONITORING AND TRAFFIC PREDICTION 9

Traffic classification and prediction – Time series forecasting models (ARIMA, LSTM) – Anomaly detection using ML – QoS prediction – Case study: Al/ML-based bandwidth estimation.

# UNIT - IV AI/ML-DRIVEN NETWORK SECURITY AUTOMATION 9

Intrusion Detection Systems using ML – Threat modeling – Malware detection – Network behavior analysis – Automating firewall rules – Ethical issues and bias in automated decision-making.

# UNIT - V IMPLEMENTATION FRAMEWORKS 9

Open-source tools: PyATS, Genie, Scapy, Wireshark + Python – Model deployment: Flask, Docker – Integration with cloud-native networks – Al/ML for 5G and edge networks – Real-world applications and case studies.

**Total Instructional hours: 45** 

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to						
CO1	Explain the role and importance of automation in networking.						
CO2	Apply AI/ML models to network data for traffic prediction and anomaly detection.						
CO3	Use open-source tools to automate and monitor network operations.						
CO4	Evaluate the security implications of Al-based network systems.						
CO5	Design and deploy intelligent network automation workflows.						

# **CO Mapping with PO & PSO**

CO/P PS		PO1 (K3)	PO2 (K4)	PO3 (K5)	PO4 (K5)	PO5 (K6)	PO6 (K3) (A3)	PO7 (K2) (A3)	PO8 (K3) (A3)	PO9 (A3)	PO10 (A3)	PO11 (K3) (A3)	PO12 (A3)	PSO1 (K4) (A3)	PSO2 (K3) (A3)
CO1	K2	3	2	1	1	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	1
CO2	K2	3	3	2	2	3	-	1	-	2	1	1	2	2	1
CO3	<b>K</b> 3	3	3	2	3	3	1	1	-	2	2	1	2	2	1
CO4	K3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	-	2	2	2	3	2	1
CO5	K3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	3	3	2	3	2	1
Weigl Avera		3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	1

### 3 – Substantial 2- Moderate 1- Low '-' – No Correlation

	Text Books
1.	Adrian Cantrill, "Automating Networks with Ansible: From Basics to Advanced", First Edition, Leanpub, 2023.
2.	Kumar Saurabh, "Machine Learning for Network Automation", First Edition, BPB Publications, 2022.

		Reference Books
1		Timothy Winters et al., "Network Programmability and Automation", First Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2018.
2	)	Jason Edelman, Scott Lowe, Matt Oswalt, "Network Programmability and Automation: Skills for

B.E / B.Tech

B23CSE923 - NETWORK PERFORMANCE
OPTIMIZATION

L T P C
3 0 0 3

	Course Objectives
1.	To understand key metrics and techniques used in evaluating and improving network performance.
2.	To analyze bottlenecks and latency issues in different network layers.
3.	To explore QoS mechanisms and traffic engineering techniques.
4.	To learn about network simulation, performance modeling, and optimization strategies.
5.	To gain practical exposure to performance monitoring and tuning tools.

# UNIT - I INTRODUCTION TO NETWORK PERFORMANCE 9

Network performance metrics – Latency, throughput, jitter, packet loss – Network models (OSI, TCP/IP) – Performance benchmarks and SLAs – Common network bottlenecks – Need for optimization.

# UNIT - II LAYER-WISE PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS 9

Physical and Data Link layer factors – Errors, collisions, retransmissions – Transport layer optimization (TCP tuning, congestion control) – Application layer performance (DNS, HTTP/3) – Role of MTU, buffer size, and window scaling.

# UNIT - III TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT AND QoS Traffic shaping and policing – QoS models: IntServ and DiffServ – Queuing disciplines (FIFO, WFQ, RED) – MPLS and traffic engineering – Load balancing strategies – Policy-based routing.

# UNIT - IV PERFORMANCE MONITORING AND DIAGNOSTICS 9

SNMP, NetFlow, sFlow, IPFIX – Packet capture and analysis tools: Wireshark, tcpdump – Real-time monitoring with tools (Nagios, Zabbix, Grafana) – Performance tuning on routers, switches, and firewalls – Network baselining and reporting.

# UNIT - V ADVANCED OPTIMIZATION 9

WAN optimization – CDN strategies – SD-WAN and Cloud-based optimization – Al/ML for predictive performance tuning – Optimization in wireless and mobile networks – Case studies on enterprise network performance tuning.

**Total Instructional hours: 45** 

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to						
CO1	Identify key network performance issues and relevant metrics.						
CO2	Analyze and optimize different layers of network protocols.						
CO3	Implement traffic management techniques and QoS policies.						
CO4	Use network monitoring tools for performance diagnostics.						
CO5	Apply optimization techniques in real-world networking scenarios.						

					CO M	lapping	y with P	O & PS	80					
CO/P	PO1 (K3)	PO2 (K4)	PO3 (K5)	PO4 (K5)	PO5 (K6)	PO6 (K3) (A3)	PO7 (K2) (A3)	PO8 (K3) (A3)	PO9 (A3)	PO10 (A3)	PO11 (K3) (A3)	PO1 2 (A3)	PS O1 (K4) (A3)	PS O2 (K3) (A3)
CO1	3	2	2	-	1	-	<b>1</b> - <b>1</b>	-/		-	1	1	2	2
CO2	3	2	2		1		- /	7 -	-	-	1	1	2	2
CO3	3	2	2	4	1	-	- 1	-	-1	', -	1	1	2	2
CO4	3	2	2	<del>-</del>	1		-	-		-	1	1	2	2
CO5	3	2	2		1			-	-	<b>&gt;</b> -	1	1	2	2
Weigh Avera	3	2	2	3	1	COIM	BATOR!	JJ			1	1	2	2

3 – Strong 2- Moderate 1- Weak '-' – No Correlation

	Text Books
1.	James F. Kurose, Keith W. Ross, "Computer Networking: A Top-Down Approach", 8th Edition, Pearson, 2021.
2.	Narbik Kocharians, Terry Vinson, "Network Performance and Optimization Guide", Cisco Press, 2023.

	Reference Books
1.	William Stallings, "High-Performance Communication Networks", 2nd Edition, Pearson, 2020.
2.	Kevin Wallace, "Cisco QoS Exam Certification Guide", Cisco Press, 2018.
3.	D. Medhi and K. Ramasamy, "Network Routing: Algorithms, Protocols, and Architectures", Morgan Kaufmann, 2017.

L т C **B23CSE924 - 5G AND NEXT GENERATION** B.E / B.Tech **NETWORKS** 3 0 0

	Course Objectives					
1.	To understand the evolution of mobile networks and the architecture of 5G.					
2.	To explore key enabling technologies and standards for 5G networks.					
3.	To analyze network slicing, edge computing, and virtualization in 5G.					
4.	To examine radio access technologies, spectrum management, and massive MIMO.					
5.	To study future trends including 6G, Al-driven networks, and IoT integration.					

### INTRODUCTION TO MOBILE NETWORK EVOLUTION 9 UNIT - I

Overview of 1G to 4G - Limitations of LTE - 5G vision and requirements - ITU IMT-2020 - Use cases: eMBB, URLLC, mMTC - 5G architecture: Core and RAN - Key design principles.

### **5G NETWORK ARCHITECTURE AND TECHNOLOGIES** UNIT - II 9

5G NR (New Radio) - 5G Core (5GC) - Control and user plane separation (CUPS) - Network Function Virtualization (NFV) - Software Defined Networking (SDN) - MEC (Multi-access Edge Computing).

### UNIT - III RADIO TECHNOLOGIES AND PHYSICAL LAYER DESIGN

Millimeter Wave Communication - Beamforming - Massive MIMO - Spectrum Allocation - Channel models and modulation – Antenna design for 5G – 5G NR PHY layer features.

### UNIT - IV 9 **NETWORK SLICING AND QOS MANAGEMENT**

Concept of Network Slicing - Slice lifecycle and orchestration - 5G QoS framework - Mobility management - RAN slicing - Integration with cloud-native architecture - Security challenges in sliced networks.

### **BEYOND 5G AND FUTURE TRENDS** UNIT - V

Towards 6G: Key drivers and vision - THz Communication - AI/ML in network optimization -Internet of Everything (IoE) - Non-terrestrial networks (NTN) - Smart city and IoT applications using 5G.

**Total Instructional hours: 45** 

3

R - 2023——————————KIT - Kalaignarkarunanidhi Institute of Techno
--

R - 202	3KIT - Kalaignarkarunanidhi Institute of Technology						
	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to						
CO1	Describe the evolution and key concepts of 5G and its applications.						
CO2	Explain the architecture and enabling technologies of 5G networks.						
CO3	Analyze physical layer advancements and radio access innovations.						
CO4	Apply concepts of network slicing and QoS in 5G deployments.						
CO5	Evaluate future network trends including AI-driven and 6G technologies.						

CO Mapping with PO & PSO															
CO/P		PO1 (K3)	PO 2 (K4 )	PO3 (K5)	PO 4 (K5 )	PO 5 (K6 )	PO6 (K3) (A3)	PO 7 (K2 ) (A3	PO8 (K3) (A3)	PO9 (A3)	PO10 (A3)	PO11 (K3) (A3)	PO12 (A3)	PSO1 (K4) (A3)	PSO2 (K3) (A3)
CO1		3	2	2	-	1	1-	- (	-	3-5	-	1	1	2	2
CO2		3	2	2	-		-	\ - \	<b>II</b> - 7	7-7	-	1	1	2	2
CO3		3	2	2		1	-	-	<b>7</b> - 7	- 1	77	1	1	2	2
CO4		3	2	2	£	1	-	-	-	-	( )	1	1	2	2
CO5		3	2	2	- 7	1	-	-	-	-	_	1	1	2	2
Weighted Average		3	2	2		1		IMBAT	ORE -	-	AJ	1	1	2	2
3	3 – Stı	rong		2- Moderate							1- Weak '-' – No Correlation				

	Text Books
1.	Afif Osseiran, Jose F. Monserrat, Patrick Marsch, "5G Mobile and Wireless Communications Technology", Cambridge University Press, 2016.
2.	Jonathan Rodriguez, "Fundamentals of 5G Mobile Networks", Wiley, 2015.

	Reference Books
1.	Amitabha Ghosh, Rapeepat Ratasuk, "Essentials of 5G: Everything You Need to Know", Cambridge University Press, 2023.
2.	Saro Velrajan, "5G NR: Architecture, Technology, Implementation, and Operation of 3GPP New Radio Standards", Wiley, 2022.
3.	Mischa Dohler and Gerhard Fettweis, "6G Wireless: The Communication Paradigm Beyond 2030", Wiley-IEEE Press, 2024.

# PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE VERTICAL VI EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES

D E / D Took	DOSAMESSA DODOTIC PROCESS AND ALITOMATION	L	Т	Р	С
B.E / B. Tech	B23AME901 - ROBOTIC PROCESS AND AUTOMATION	3	0	0	3

	Course Objectives			
1.	To understand fundamental concepts and principles of Robotic Process Automation (RPA).			
2.	To install and activate UiPath, and demonstrate debugging techniques and the utilization of			
	UiPath Orchestrator.			
3.	To apply advanced data manipulation techniques using collections and data tables in RPA and			
	analyze elements using RPA Techniques.			
4.	To implement exception handling techniques in RPA, utilize logging, debugging, and error			
- 12	reporting methods to evaluate bot performance.			
5.	To understand the concept of RPA bots, their configuration, management, security, and			
10	functionality of an Orchestration Server.			

UNIT - I RPA METHODOLOGIES

Introduction to RPA - Definition - Importance and Benefits of RPA - RPA Skills - RPA Application.

Comparision of RPA with BPO- BPM- BPA and Traditional Automation. Components and Architecture of RPA. Agile Methodology and its importance in RPA.

UNIT - II

RPA ENVIROMENT

Introduction to UiPath: Installation and activation-UiPath Activities: Flowcharts - Sequences and Data

Manipulation - UiPath Variables and Data Types-Debugging techniques in UiPath-Overview of UiPath

Manipulation - UiPath Variables and Data Types-Debugging techniques in UiPath-Overview of UiPath Orchestrator: BOT Development and Management-UiPath Automation Best Practices, RPA Tools and Interface.

UNIT - III ADVANCED RPA 9

Data Manipulation: Collections and Data Table Usage-File Operations: CSV/Excel to data table and vice versa-Working with UiExplorer and Desktop Automation-Web Automation: Basic and Desktop Recording-Advanced Screen Scraping Techniques-Data Scraping and Extraction from Websites. Case study: UI Automation, work with API and Database in RPA



#### UNIT - IV FILE AND EVENTS HANDLING IN RPA

Exception Handling Techniques and Tools: Try-Catch - Re-throwing Exceptions and Custom Exception Handling Logging – Debugging - Error Reporting Techniques and RPA Tools used in Error Handling-Handling User Events: Assistant bots - System Event Triggers and Image and Element Triggers-Monitoring Techniques in RPA - Launching an Assistant bot on a Keyboard Event. Case Study: Real world example in API Handling, Deploy RPA bot in an application.

## UNIT - V DEPLOYMENT AND MAINTENANCE OF BOT

9

What is BOT?, Configuration and Management of BOT - Security in BOT. Overview of Orchestration Server and its functionalities - Orchestrator to Control Bots and Deploy Bots Uploading Packages - Managing Packages and Deleting Packages- Case Study: Cloud In BOT, RPA Bot In Different Industry, Future Bot In RPA.

#### **Total Instructional hours: 45**

	Course Outcomes : Students will be able to				
CO1	Define RPA, its importance, benefits in automation, RPA architecture and components.				
CO2	Infer UiPath, including installation and activation, UiPath Orchestrator for bot management and deployment.				
CO3	Make use of practical knowledge of UI automation and integrating APIs and databases in RPA scenarios.				
CO4	Develop a hands-on experience in handling API integrations and deploying RPA bots into production environments.				
CO5	Understand the bot configuration, management, and deploy bots securely.				



		Text Books
	1.	Tom Taulli, "The Robotic Process Automation Handbook: A Guide to Implementing RPA Systems", Monrovia, CA, USA, A Press, 2020.
Ī	2.	Christian Czarnecki, Peter Fettke, "Robotic Process Automation: Management, Technology, Applications", 2021.

	-1/0/1
	Reference Books
1.	"Learning Robotic Process Automation" by Alok Mani Tripathi
2	"Robotic Process Automation and Cognitive Automation: The Next Phase" by Mary C. Lacity and Leslie Willcocks





B.E / B.Tech	B23AME902 – GAME DEVELOPMENT	L	Т	Р	С
B.E / B. Tecil	B25AMIL902 - GAMIL BLVLLOT MILITI	3	0	0	3

	Course Objectives				
1.	To Understand game genres and their visual requirements.				
2.	2. To create engaging game narratives and balanced mechanics across all production phases.				
3.	To optimize game performance and dynamics through efficient rendering, algorithms, collision				
4. To Learn Pygame, Unity, mobile games, scripting, multiplayer, 2D/3D games, and avatar					
5.	To the integration of graphics, sound, assets, physics, and device handling in isometric, tile-based, and puzzle game design.				

#### UNIT - I

#### 3D MODELING AND ANIMATION FOR GAMES

9

Game Frameworks, Core Concepts of 2D and 3D Game Character Design, Game Components – 2D and 3D Transformations – Projections – Color Models – Camera and Projections, Culling and Clipping – Animation - Scene Graphs.

#### UNIT - II

#### **GAME DESIGN AND PRINCIPALS**

9

Character Crafting, Game Plot Development – Script Design – Script Narration, Game Balancing, Finite State Machines (FSMs) for AI behaviour modelling – Proposals – Writing for Preproduction, AI-driven enemy behaviour and NPC interactions.

#### UNIT - III

#### ML IN GAME DEVELOPMENT

9

Introduction to machine learning in games - Reinforcement learning in gaming -Rendering Concept – Software Rendering – Hardware Rendering – Spatial Sorting Algorithms -Algorithms for Game Engine-Crash Detection – Gameplay Dynamics – Game AI – Path finding.

#### **UNIT-IV**

#### ML APPLICATIONS AND GAMING PLATFORM

9

Mobile Gaming Introduction- Unity -Unity scripts, Unity ML Agents -Single and Multiplayer games-game studio -Use cases (Non-player character- Anti cheating measure- Procedural context generation)



# UNIT - V GAME DEVELOPMENT USING PYGAME 9

To architect immersive 2D and 3D interactive experiences using Pygame- emphasizing avatar designadvanced graphics programming, seamless audio integration- asset creation, physics algorithm development- and proficient device handling- while delving into isometric.

**Total Instructional hours: 45** 

	Course Outcomes : Students will be able to			
CO1	Understand the Proficiency in tailoring visual designs to suit various game genres.			
CO2	Develop the cohesive narratives and balanced mechanics throughout development.			
СОЗ	Identify the game performance through efficient rendering, algorithms, and collisions.			
CO4	Make use of Expert in 2D/3D game development with Pygame, Unity, and mobile.			
CO5	Plan the integrating graphics, sound, and physics for various game types.			

	Text Books				
1.	Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach by Stuart Russell and Peter Norvig				
2	Mike Mc Shaffrfy and David Graham, "Game Coding Complete", Fourth Edition, Cengage Learning, PTR, 2012.				

Reference Books				
1.	Sanjay Madhav, "Game Programming Algorithms and Techniques: A Platform Agnostic Approach", Addison Wesley, 2013.			
2	Paul Craven, "Python Arcade games", Apress Publishers, 2016.			
3	Machine Learning for Game Developers by Darrin P. O'Neill.			

B.E / B.Tech		L	Т	Р	С
D.E / B. lech	B23AME903 - EXPERT SYSTEM	3	0	0	3

	Course Objectives			
1.	To Introduce the fundamental concepts of Machine Learning (ML) and Expert Systems (ES).			
2.	To Understand the key techniques like regression and classification.			
3.	To Explore the concept of unsupervised learning and its applications.			
4.	To Gain an understanding of the principles of knowledge representation in expert systems.			
5.	To Study the principles of reinforcement learning and its real-world applications.			

UNIT - I INTRODUCTION TO ML&ES 9

Introduction to Expert Systems- Rule-based Expert Systems- Case-Based Expert Systems-Overview of AI, ML, and Expert Systems- Components of an Expert System- Knowledge Base, Inference Engine, Knowledge Acquisition.

UNIT - II SUPERVISED LEARNING 9

Introduction to Supervised Learning- ML Algorithms and Expert Systems Integration -State space search

— Production Systems –Structures and phase of an expert system.

UNIT - III ML SYSTEM DESIGN 9

Pattern Recognition System & Machine Learning (ML)- Vision System Architecture & ML-Rule based system Architecture- Knowledge Acquisition - Validation in AI and ML- Knowledge System Building Tools in AI&ML- Use of AI, ES, and ML in Manufacturing and Design-Comparison between AI, ES,ML.

UNIT - IV GEN-AI 9

Genetic Algorithm in AI, Fundamental of Gen AI, Combining Genetic Algorithm with Expert System, Application Of Genetic AI, Advantages and Disadvantages of GEN AI.

UNIT - V APPLICATIONS AND CASE STUDIES 9

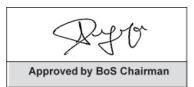
Expert system and Applications: Introduction, phases in building expert systems, expert system architecture, expert system versus traditional systems.

**Total Instructional hours: 45** 

	Course Outcomes : Students will be able to				
CO1	Outline the foundational understanding of both ML and ES.				
CO2	Demonstrate the implementation of production systems using rule-based approaches.				
CO3	Outline the structure of rule-based systems in expert systems.				
CO4	Explain how Genetic Algorithms are applied to solve optimization and search problems in AI.				
CO5	Compare expert systems with traditional systems in terms of problem-solving capabilities and design.				

Text Books		
1.	Principles and Programming" by Joseph C. Giarratano and Gary D. Riley.	
2.	Expert Systems: A Practical Introduction by B. G. Buchanan and E. H. Shortliffe.	

	Reference Books				
1.	Stuart Russell & Peter Norvig , "Artificial Intelligence A Modern Approach", Perason, 2 nd Edition.				
2.	George F Luger , "Artificial Intelligence", Pearson 2002, 4th Edition				
3.	V S Janaki Raman, K Sarukesi, P Gopalakrishnan, "Foundations of Artificial Intelligent and Expert Systems", MacMillan India limited.				



D E / D Took	B23AME904 - STORAGE TECHNOLOGIES	L	Т	Р	С	
B.E / B.Tech	B23AME904 - STORAGE TECHNOLOGIES	3	0	0	3	

Course Objectives				
1.	To understand the fundamentals of storage systems and their components.			
2.	To explore different storage architectures, including block, file, object storage and Virtualization.			
3.	To learn about advanced Intelligent Storage System and RAID.			
4.	To understand data management, security, and backup/recovery methods in storage technologies.			
5.	Understand the security challenges associated with different types of storage infrastructure.			

UNIT - I SYSTEM STORAGE 9

Introduction to Storage system: types of Storage device, Storage System Architecture. Information storage and its types, Key characteristics of data center and Evolution of computing platforms. Information Lifecycle Management. Third Platform Technologies: Cloud computing and its essential characteristics, Cloud services and cloud deployment models, Big data analytics, Social networking and mobile computing, Characteristics of third platform infrastructure. Data Center Environment: Building blocks of a datacenter, Compute systems and compute virtualization and Software-defined data center.

UNIT - II STORAGE NETWORKING TECHNOLOGIES AND VIRTUALIZATION 9

Storage architecture- Block-Based Storage System, File-Based Storage System, Object-Based and Unified Storage. Fibre Channel SAN: FC SAN components and architecture - FC SAN topologies, SAN Configuration and Maintenance Tools. Storage Virtualization - Concepts, Technologies and Tools. Internet Protocol in SAN.

UNIT - III INTELLIGENT STORAGE SYSTEMS AND RAID 9

Introduction to Intelligent Storage System and its types- Components of an intelligent storage system, Scale-up and scale-out storage Architecture, RAID – RAID Technology, Data Caching and Tiering and Performance Tuning.

# UNIT - IV BACKUP, ARCHIVE AND REPLICATION 9

Introduction to Backup, Backup architecture, Backup targets and methods, Data Integrity and Error Recovery, Data archive, Uses of replication and its characteristics, Compute based, storage-based, and network-based replication, Data migration, Disaster Recovery as a Service (DRaaS). Case Study: Business Continuity to Backup Process, Cloud Based Mobile Backup.

# UNIT - V STORAGE INFRASTRUCTURE AND SECURITY 9

Overview of Storage Infrastructure, Threats to a storage infrastructure, Key principal of Storage Security, Security controls to protect a storage infrastructure, Cloud based Storage Security, Storage infrastructure management functions, Storage infrastructure management processes. Case Study: Future Trends In Al Security

**Total Instructional hours: 45** 

	Course Outcomes : Students will be able to				
CO1	Demonstrate the fundamentals of storage management system and various models of Cloud infrastructure services and deployment.				
CO2	Interpret various storage networking architectures - SAN, and virtualization.				
CO3	Illustrate the usage of advanced intelligent storage systems and RAID.				
CO4	Examine the different role in providing disaster recovery and remote replication technologies.				
CO5	Infer the security needs and security measures to be employed in information storage management.				

	Reference Books				
1.	"Storage Networking Protocols: The Complete Guide to Fibre Channel, iSCSI, and FCoE" by				
''	Ulf Troppens, Rainer Erkens, and Wolfgang Mueller-Friedt (2020).				
2.	"Data Center Virtualization Fundamentals: Understanding Techniques and Designs for Scalable				
۷.	Data Centers with VMware" by Gustavo A. A. Santana (2020).				
3.	"Storage Networks: The Complete Reference" by Robert Spalding (2020).				

Text Books					
1. EMC Corporation, Information Storage and Management, Wiley, India.					
2	Jon Tate, Pall Beck, Hector Hugo Ibarra, Shanmuganathan Kumaravel and Libor Miklas,				
2.	Introduction to Storage Area Networks, Ninth Edition, IBM - Redbooks, December 2017.				



B.E CSE(AI&ML)	B23AME905 - NATURE INSPIRED COMPUTING	L	Т	Р	С
	TECHNIQUES	3	0	0	3

	Course Objectives				
1.	To understand parallelism, distributive, adaptation, and self-organization in nature-inspired				
	computing				
2.	2. To develop an understanding of how nature-inspired algorithms can be applied to real-world problems in various domains.				
3.	<ol> <li>To examine swarm intelligence techniques, such as ant colony optimization (ACO) and particle swarm optimization (PSO), and their applications models.</li> </ol>				
4.	To analyze the working principles of the immune system and its role in developing immune-inspired computational models				
5.	To explore DNA computing, its fundamental concepts, and its application in solving complex computational problems.				

# UNIT- I FOUNDATIONS OF NATURAL COMPUTING SYSTEMS 9

From Nature to Nature Computing, Philosophy, Three Branches: A Brief Overview, Individuals, Entities and agents - Parallelism and Distributivity Interactivity, Adaptation Feedback-Self-Organization - Complexity, Emergence and, Bottom-up Vs Top-Down- Determination, Chaos and Fractals.

UNIT - II	NATURE-INSPIRED COMPUTING	9
-----------	---------------------------	---

Evolutionary Computing, Hill Climbing and Simulated Annealing, Darwin's Dangerous Idea, Genetics Principles, Standard Evolutionary Algorithm -Genetic Algorithms, Reproduction-Crossover, Mutation, Evolutionary Programming, Genetic Programming

UNIT - III	EMERGENT BEHAVIOR IN COLLECTIVE SYSTEMS	9				
Particle Swarm Optimization Algorithm, Hybrid PSO algorithms, Ant Colony Optimization, Artificial Bee						
Colony, Firefly	Algorithm					

## KIT - Kalaignarkarunanidhi Institute of Technology

UNIT - IV COMPUTATIONAL MODELS AND IMMUNE SYSTEM	9
--	---

Introduction- Immune System, Physiology and main components, Pattern Recognition and Binding, Immune Network Theory- Danger Theory, Evaluation Interaction Immune Algorithms, Introduction – Genetic algorithms, Bone Marrow Models, Forest's Algorithm, Artificial Immune Networks

# UNIT - V NEXT-GENERATION COMPUTING WITH NATURAL MATERIALS 9

DNA Computing: Motivation, DNA Molecule, Adleman's experiment, Test tube programming language, Universal DNA Computers, PAM Model, Splicing Systems, Lipton's Solution to SAT Problem, Scope of DNA Computing, From Classical to DNA Computing

#### **Total Instructional hours: 45**

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to
CO1	Recall fundamental concepts of natural computing, parallelism, distributivity, and complexity.
CO2	Build the principles of evolutionary computing, genetic algorithms, and simulated annealing.
	Develop the working mechanisms of swarm intelligence techniques, including ant colony
	optimization and particle swarm optimization
CO4	Identify key components of immune computing models, such as immune system mechanisms and
	artificial immune networks.
CO5	Choose the concepts of DNA computing, Adleman's experiment, and test tube programming.

	Text Books
	Leandro Nunes de Castro, "Fundamentals of Natural Computing, Basic Concepts, Algorithms and
1.	Applications", Chapman & Hall/ CRC, Taylor and Francis Group, 2007.

		Reference Books
4	1	Floreano D. and Mattiussi C., "Bio-Inspired Artificial Intelligence: Theories, Methods, and
	١.	Technologies", MIT Press, Cambridge, MA, 2008.
	2.	Albert Y.Zomaya, "Handbook of Nature-Inspired and Innovative Computing", Springer, 2006.
ľ	3.	Marco Dorrigo, Thomas Stutzle," Ant Colony Optimization", PHI,2005

B.E CSE(AI&ML)	B23AME906 - COGNITIVE SCIENCE	L	Т	Р	С
		3	0	0	3

	Course Objectives		
1.	To understand the nature of cognitive science and artificial intelligence and machine learning		
2.	To know the theoretical background of cognition		
3.	To learn basic cognitive science research methods		
4.	To understand the link between cognition and computational intelligence		
5.	To outline the neuroscience models of cognitive science and applications		

UNIT- I INTRODUCTION 9

Introduction to cognitive science – The Cognitive view – Some Fundamental concepts Computers in Cognitive Science - Applied Cognitive science - The interdisciplinary Nature of Cognitive Science - Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning - Knowledge representation - The Nature of Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning - Search - Control and Learning - Cognitive psychology.

# UNIT - II COGNITIVE SCIENCE AND ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE 9

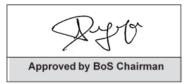
Definition of AI – History - Practical World of Artificial Intelligence - Approaches to the Design of Intelligent Agents - Machine Representation of Knowledge - Machine Reasoning - Logical Reasoning - Inductive Reasoning - Expert Systems

# UNIT - III VISUALIZING THE ACTIVE BRAIN 9

Imaging the living brain - Brain recording: more and less direct measurements - The time-space tradeoff - Measuring electric and magnetic signals - Functional neuroimaging: a bold new world - New ways to measure brain connectivity: diffusion tensor imaging - Conscious versus unconscious brain events - Correlation and causation.

UNIT - IV COMPUTATIONAL APPROACHES TO COGNITION	9
---	---

Generative Models – Conditioning – Causal and statistical dependence – Conditional dependence – Data Analysis – Algorithms for Inference.



# UNIT - V EMERGING TRENDS AND INNOVATIONS 9

Introduction: need for structure data type, structure definition, Structure declaration, Structure within a structure – Array Structure - Union – File Handling: File Operations – File Types: Sequential and Random access – Case Study: Al Processing System using C.

#### Total Instructional hours: 45

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to		
CO1	Infer the major concepts philosophical and theoretical perspectives in cognitive science.		
CO2	Demonstrate the domains of cognitive neuroscience and Nervous system.		
CO3	Interpret the methodologies and theories used by psychologists and cognitive neuroscientists.		
CO4	Develop applications using cognitive computational intelligence.		
CO5	Apply the cognitive science research methods to dynamic and real time applications.		

	Text Books
1.	Vijay V Raghavan, Venkat N.Gudivada, VenuGovindaraju, C.R. Rao, Cognitive Computing: Theory and Applications: (Handbook of Statistics 35), Elsevier publications, 2016
2.	Judith Hurwitz, Marcia Kaufman, Adrian Bowles, Cognitive Computing and Big Data Analytics, Wiley Publications, 2015
3.	Robert A. Wilson, Frank C. Keil, "The MIT Encyclopedia of the Cognitive Sciences", The MIT Press, 1999.
4.	Jose Luis Bermúdez, Cognitive Science -An Introduction to the Science of the Mind, Cambridge University Press 2020

	Reference Books			
1.	Noah D. Goodman, Andreas Stuhlmuller, "The Design and Implementation of Probabilistic Programming Languages", Electronic version of book, https://dippl.org/.			
2.	Noah D. Goodman, Joshua B. Tenenbaum, The ProbMods Contributors, "Probabilistic Models of Cognition", Second Edition, 2016, https://probmods.org/.			

B.E /	B23AME907- AUGMENTED REALITY AND VIRTUAL	L	Т	Р	С
B.Tech	REALITY	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives		
1.	To impart the fundamental aspects and principles of AR/VR technologies	
2.	To comprehend the architecture of AR and VR	
3.	To explore and understand the concept of 3D modeling and positioning of objects.	
4.	To understand the basic knowledge of augmented reality	
5.	To gain knowledge about AR/VR application development.	

Introduction to Virtual Reality and Augmented Reality – Definition – Introduction to Trajectories and Hybrid Space-Three I's of Virtual Reality – Virtual Reality Vs 3D Computer Graphics – Benefits of Virtual Reality – Components of VR System – Introduction to AR-AR Technologies-Input Devices – 3D Position Trackers – Types of Trackers – Navigation and Manipulation Interfaces – Gesture Interfaces – Types of Gesture Input Devices – Output Devices – Graphics Display – Human Visual System – Personal Graphics Displays – Large Volume Displays – Sound Displays – Human Auditory System.

UNIT - II

AR/VR COMPUTING ARCHITECTURE

9

Computing Architectures of VR – Rendering Principle – Graphics and Haptics Rendering –PC

Graphics Architecture – Graphics Accelerators – Graphics Benchmarks – Workstation Based

Architectures – SGI Infinite Reality Architecture – Distributed VR Architectures –Multi-pipeline

Synchronization – Collocated Rendering Pipelines – Distributed Virtual Environments – AR

Architecture.

Modeling – Geometric Modeling – Virtual Object Shape – Object Visual Appearance – Kinematics Modeling – Transformation Matrices – Object Position – Transformation Invariants – Object Hierarchies – Viewing The 3D World – Physical Modeling – Collision Detection – Surface Deformation – Force Computation – Force Smoothing and Mapping – Behavior Modeling – Model Management.

# UNIT - IV AUGMENTED REALITY 9

Introduction to Augmented Reality, Taxonomy, Technology and Features of Augmented Reality, AR Vs VR, Challenges with AR, AR systems and functionality, Augmented Reality Methods, Visualization Techniques for Augmented Reality, Enhancing interactivity in AR Environments, Evaluating AR systems.

UNIT - V APPLICATIONS 9

Human Factors in VR – Methodology and Terminology – VR Health and Safety Issues – VR and Society-Medical Applications of VR – Education, Arts and Entertainment – Military VR Applications – Emerging Applications of VR – VR Applications in Manufacturing – Applications of VR in Robotics – Information Visualization – VR in Business – VR in Entertainment – VR in Education.

#### **Total Instructional hours: 45**

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to		
CO1	Understand how AR/VR systems work and list its applications.		
CO2	Outline the concept of AR and VR architecture		
CO3	Apply the 3D modeling techniques and graphics.		
CO4	Make use of basic concept of AR visualize the simple application		
CO5	Make use of the VR techniques can able to visualize simple applications.		
Text Books			
1.	1. Erin Pangilinan, Steve Lukas, and Vasanth Mohan, "Creating Augmented and Virtual		
	Realities Theory & Practice for Next-Generation Spatial Computing", O'Reilly 2019		
2.	Alan B. Craig, "Understanding Augmented Reality, Concepts and Applications"		
	,Morgan Kaufmann, 2013.		
	Reference Books		
1.	Charles Palmer, John Williamson, "Virtual Reality Blueprints: Create Compelling		
	VRExperiences for Mobile", Packt , 2018.		
2.	Steve Aukstakalnis, "Practical Augmented Reality - A Guide to the Technologies,		
	Applications, and Human Factors for AR and VR", Addison-Wesley Professional, 2016.		



B.E CSE(AI&ML)	B23AME908 - TEXT AND SPEECH ANALYSIS	L	Т	Р	С
		3	0	0	3

	Course Objectives	
1.	To understand the concept of Text analysis	
2.	To apply classification algorithms to text documents	
3.	To build question-answering and dialogue systems	
4.	To develop a speech recognition system	
5.	Develop a speech synthesizer	

UNIT- I	FUNDAMENTALS OF TEXT AND SPEECH ANALYSIS	9
---------	--	---

Overview of Text and Speech Analysis-Applications of NLP and Speech Processing-Basic Concepts in Text Analysis and Speech Recognition.

UNIT - II	CATEGORIZING AND ANALYZING TEXT	9

Vector Semantics and Embeddings -Word Embeddings – Word2Vec model – Glove model -Fast Text model – Overview of Deep Learning models – RNN – Transformers – Overview of Text summarization and Topic Models

UNIT - III	INSIGHTS FROM TEXT ANALYSIS	9

Text Classification: Naive Bayes, Support Vector Machines, and Neural Networks-Word Embeddings: Word2Vec, GloVe, BERT

	UNIT - IV	GENERATING SPEECH FROM TEXT	9
--	-----------	-----------------------------	---

Generative Models – Conditioning – Causal and statistical dependence – Conditional dependence – Data Analysis – Algorithms for Inference.



Speech recognition: Acoustic modelling – Feature Extraction - HMM - DNN systems - Hidden Markov Models: Markov Processes – Evaluation, Optimal State Sequence – Viterbi Search, Baum-Welch Parameter Re-estimation, Implementation issues.

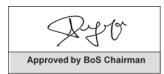
#### **Total Instructional hours: 45**

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to
CO1	Recall the fundamental concepts of Natural Language Processing (NLP), including language
	syntax, structure, and text Preprocessing techniques
CO2	Demonstrate the role of deep learning models such as RNNs and Transformers in text.
	Classification and summarization.
CO3	Develop a simple chat bot or QA system using basic NLP techniques.
CO4	Apply basic TTS techniques to generate synthetic speech from text input
CO5	Identify basic speech recognition techniques using feature extraction and HMM-based modeling.

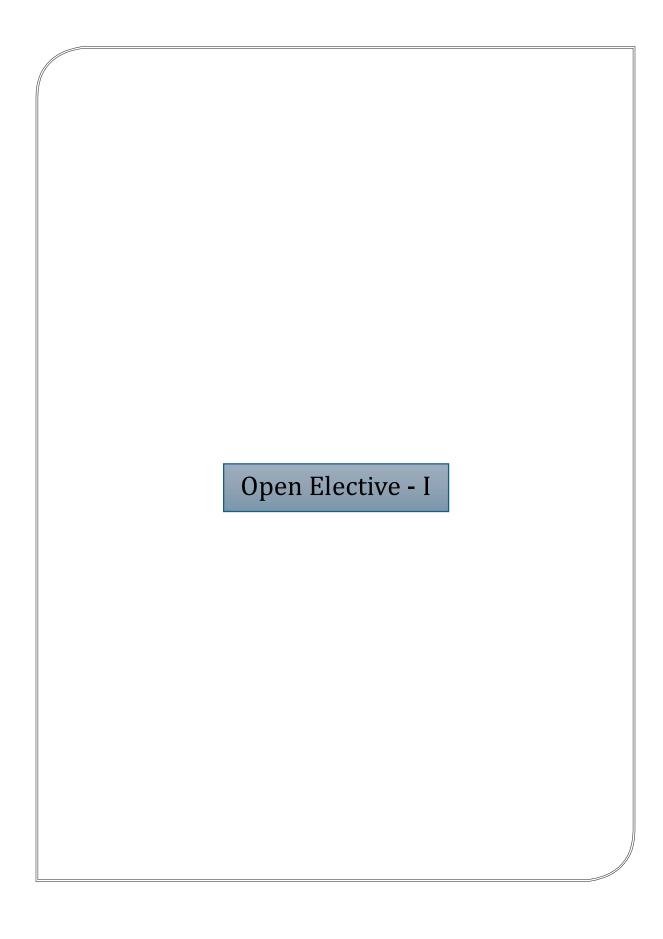
#### **Text Books**

 Daniel Jurafsky and James H. Martin, "Speech and Language Processing: An Introduction to Natural Language Processing, Computational Linguistics, and Speech Recognition", Third Edition, 2022.

	Reference Books
	Dipanjan Sarkar, "Text Analytics with Python: A Practical Real-World approach to Gaining
	Actionable insights from your data", APress, 2018.
2.	Tanveer Siddiqui, Tiwary U S, "Natural Language Processing and Information Retrieval", Oxford
	University Press, 2008.
3.	Lawrence Rabiner, Biing-Hwang Juang, B. Yegnanarayana, "Fundamentals of Speech
	Recognition" 1st Edition, Pearson, 2009. 4. Steven Bird



# **OPEN ELECTIVE**



B.E.	B23AEO501- PRINCIPLES OF FLIGHT	L	Т	Р	С
	(Common to all Except AERO)	3	0	0	3

Course	Course Objectives		
1.	To study the different component systems and functions.		
2.	To understand the basic properties and principles behind the flight.		
3.	To study the basic concepts of Aerodynamics.		
4.	To study the different structures & construction.		
5.	To study the various types of power plants used in aircrafts.		

UNIT - I	AIRCRAFT CONFIGURATIONS	9

Brief History-Components of an airplane and their functions. Different types of flight vehicles, classifications. Basic instruments for flying.

UNIT - II	INTRODUCTION TO PRINCIPLES OF FLIGHT	9
-----------	--------------------------------------	---

Physical properties and structure of the atmosphere, Temperature, pressure and altitude relationships, Evolution of lift, drag and moment. Different types of drag.

# UNIT - III INTRODUCTION TO AERODYNAMICS 9

Aerodynamic forces on aircraft – classification of NACA aerofoils, aspect ratio, wing loading, Mach number, centre of pressure and aerodynamic centre-aerofoil characteristics lift, drag curves.

UNIT - IV	INTRODUCTION TO AIRPLANE STRUCTURES AND MATERIALS	9
General types	of construction, Monocoque, semi-monocoque. Typical wing and fuselage s	tructure.
Metallic and r	non-metallic materials, Use of aluminium alloy, titanium, stainless steel and co	mposite
materials.		

Programme Coordinator

J.P.J.m.j.
BoS Chairman

#### UNIT - V

#### **POWER PLANTS USED IN AIRPLANES**

9

Basic ideas about piston, turboprop and jet engines, Use of propeller and jets for thrust production., Principles of operation of rocket, types of rockets

**Total Instructional hours: 45** 

Course Outcomes : Students will be able to		
CO1	Identify the types and classification of components and control system.	
CO2	Identify the properties and principles to analyze lift, drag (including types), moment, and their variation with altitude.	
CO3	Identify the aerodynamics forces and NACA Airfoils.	
CO4	Identify different type of fuselage and constructions.	
CO5	Categorize the different types of engines and principles of rocket.	

	Text Books			
1.	Anderson, J.D., Introduction to Flight, McGraw-Hill; 8th edition, 2015			
2.	E Rathakrishnan, "Introduction to Aerospace Engineering: Basic Principles of Flight", John Wiley, NJ, 2021			

	Reference Books			
1.	Kermode, A.C., "Flight without Formulae", McGraw-Hill, 1997.			
2.	Sadhu Singh, "Internal Combustion Engines and Gas Turbine", SS Kataraia & Sons, 2015.			
3.	Stephen.A. Brandt, Introduction to aeronautics: A design perspective, 2nd edition, AIAA			
	Education Series, 2004.			

Programme Coordinator

J.M. BoS Chairman

D. Took		L	Т	Р	С
B.Tech.	B23AGO501 - Farm Automation	3	0	0	3

	Course Objectives		
1.	To understand the fundamentals and scope of farm automation systems.		
2.	To study various types of sensors and their role in smart farming.		
3.	To analyze the working of automation systems in field operations.		
4.	To explore greenhouse automation and resource management.		
5.	To examine the role of advanced technologies like AI, drones, and robotics in agriculture.		

# UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO FARM AUTOMATION

9

Definition and scope – Historical development – Classification of automation systems: manual, semiautomated and fully automated – Benefits of automation – Limitations and challenges – Status of automation in Indian agriculture – Automation in small and large farms – Farm automation value chain – Socio-economic implications.

#### SENSORS AND SMART FARMING COMPONENTS

9

Types of sensors: soil moisture, pH, temperature, humidity, light, nutrient sensors — Actuators — Microcontrollers and microprocessors (Arduino, Raspberry Pi) — IoT architecture for agriculture — Wireless sensor networks — Communication protocols — Data acquisition and cloud connectivity — Mobile apps and remote monitoring systems.

#### UNIT III AUTOMATION IN FIELD OPERATIONS

9

Automatic steering and GPS-guided tractors – Variable Rate Technology (VRT) – Autonomous planters and seeders – Spraying automation – Robotic weeders – Harvesting automation – Drones for crop health monitoring – Field mapping – Automation kits – Safety aspects in field automation.

#### UNIT IV GREENHOUSE AND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT AUTOMATION

9

Greenhouse control systems: Temperature, humidity, light, CO<sub>2</sub>, irrigation and nutrient management – Automation of fertigation and irrigation (drip, sprinkler) – Scheduling using weather data – Software tools and apps for DSS – Renewable energy-based automation – Case studies of protected cultivation systems.

## UNIT V ADVANCED TECHNOLOGIES IN AUTOMATION

9

Artificial Intelligence (AI) and Machine Learning (ML) in farming decisions – Robotics in seeding, pruning, sorting and packaging – Machine vision systems – Drones and UAVs in agriculture – Automation for post-harvest management – Success stories from India and abroad – Future prospects and trends.

**Total Instructional Hours: 45** 

Ketasanthi.

	COURSE OUTCOMES: Students will be able to
CO1	Explain the concept and scope of farm automation.
CO2	Identify and interpret various sensors and smart devices in agriculture.
CO3	Apply automation techniques in field operations.
CO4	Demonstrate the application of automation in greenhouse and resource management.
CO5	Evaluate advanced automation technologies and their integration into smart farming systems.

Text Books		
1.	Nageshwar Rao, <i>Precision Farming and Agricultural Automation</i> , Kalyani Publishers, 2020.	
	Manjunatha K.S., Farm Machinery and Automation, Jain Brothers, New Delhi, 2018.	
3.	Rajvir Yadav, <i>Agricultural Automation</i> , Biotech Books, New Delhi, 2021.	

	References
1.	CIGR Handbook of Agricultural Engineering Volume VI – Information Technology, ASABE, USA.
2.	Mehta M.L., Verma S.R., and Sharma V.K., <i>Farm Machinery and Power Engineering</i> , Jain Brothers.
3.	Internet of Things: https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105166
4.	Articles and Case Studies from ICAR, IARI, and SmartFarm India



DE/	B23ADO501– GEN AI WITH OPEN SOURCE	L	T	P	C
B.E/	FRAMEWORK	3	0	0	3
<b>B.TECH</b>					

	Course Objectives		
1.	To Understand the Core Concepts of Artificial Intelligence		
2.	To explain the Fundamentals of Generative AI and Its Architectures		
3.	To Outline Open-Source GenAl Tools and Frameworks		
4.	To identify the Prompt Engineering Techniques and Build Chatbots		
5.	To study the Real-World Applications of Generative AI in Open-Source Domains		

| UNIT-I | BASICS OF AI | 9 |
Introduction to AI - Future of AI - Applications of AI - History of AI- Types of AI- Intelligent

Agent: Types of Agents- Characteristics of Intelligent Agents - Structure of Agents - Agents and Environments- Examples of AI.

UNIT-II GEN AI MODELS 9

Introduction of Gen Ai- Sub Sets of Gen Ai- Model Creation - Types of Generative Ai transformer Based Architecture -LLM- GAN architecture - Training GANs and challenges) - Variants of GANs- VAE: Encoder, Decoder, and Latent space- Applications of VAEs

UNIT-III OPEN SOURCE GEN AI

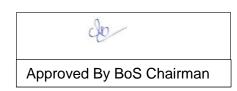
Gen AI in open source - Benefits of Open source AI - Open source tools for generative AI - Deep learning frameworks for generative AI- Advantages and Disadvantages of these frameworks

UNIT-IV PROMPT ENGINEERING & CHATBOT DEVELOPMENT 9

Basics of Prompt Engineering- Few-shot - Zero-shot prompting - Prompt tuning vs Fine-tuning - Building a chatbot using: Lang Chain -RAG (Retrieval-Augmented Generation)

UNIT-V USE CASES OF GEN AI IN OPEN SOURCE 9

Open-Source Generative AI Models-generative ai use cases in open source- visual content- audio generation- Text generation- Manufacturing- Supply chain and logistics- Retail & e-commerce-Automotive.



## **Total Instructional hours: 45**

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to			
CO1	Explain Intelligent agents, and their interaction with environments.			
CO2	Identify the structure and working principles of various Generative AI models			
CO3	Apply open-source tools, frameworks, and platforms			
CO4	Discover prompt engineering techniques			
CO5	Examine use cases of Generative AI across various domains			
	TextBooks			
1.	Stuart Russell, Peter Norvig, "Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach",			
	Pearson, 2021.			
2.	Goodfellow I, Bengio Y and Courville, "A Deep Learning", MIT Press. Foster, D, 2022			
Reference Books				
1.	Chollet, F. "Deep Learning with Python", Manning Publications, 2018			
2.	Martin Musiol, "Generative Ai: Navigating the Course to the Artificial General			
	Intelligence Future", John Wiley Sons, 2024			





B.E / B.Tech		L	Т	Р	С
D.E / D. Iecii	B23AMO501 – PRINCIPLES OF MACHINE LEARNING	3	0 0	3	

	Course Objectives	
1.	To understand the concepts of Machine Learning.	
2.	To study the Supervised Learning with Classifications.	
3.	To analyse Random Forest methods and Backpropagation.	
4.	To identify the Clustering Techniques for Data Analysis.	
5.	To infer the applications of Machine Learning and Dimensionality Analysis.	

UNIT - I	INTRODUCTION	9
		1

Introduction to Machine Learning – Need of Machine Learning – Machine Learning Applications – Types of Machine Learning Systems – Challenges – Machine Learning Process – Data Collection – Exploration – Preparation – Training – Optimization – Performance Measures.

# UNIT - II SUPERVISED LEARNING 9

Classification and Regression Technique – Linear Regression – Polynomial Regression – Logistic Regression – Generalization – Overfitting – Underfitting – Support Vector Machine – Kernels – KNN – Naïve Bayes Classifiers – Decision Tree.

# UNIT - III ENSEMBLE LEARNING TECHNIQUES 9

Random Forest – Ensemble Learning – Bagging – Boosting – Ada Boost – Gradient Boosting – Neural Networks – ANN Perceptron – MLP's and Backpropagation – Hyperparameter Optimization – Dimensionality Reduction.

# UNIT - IV UNSUPERVISED LEARNING 9

Clustering – Techniques – K-Means Clustering – AGNES – DIANA – Density Based Clustering (DBSCAN) – Grid Based Clustering – Gaussian Mixtures – Clustering High Dimensionality Data – Outlier Analysis.

UNIT - V	APPLICATIONS OF ENSEMBLE LEARNING	9
----------	-----------------------------------	---

Dimensionality Reduction Applications – Factor Analysis – Model Selection & Evaluation – Visualization of Results – Applications of ML : Medical Science, Fraud Detection, Traffic Prediction, Personal Assist, Stock Prediction.

**Total Instructional hours: 45** 



	Text Books		
	1	Muller, Andreas C., and Sarah Guido. "Introduction to Machine Learning with Python: A Guide	
'.	٠.	for Data Scientists." 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, "O'Reilly Media, Inc.", 2016.	
	2	Geron, Aurelien. Hands-on Machine Learning with Scikit-Learn, Keras, and TensorFlow :	
	Concepts, Tools, and Techniques to build intelligent systems. 1st Edition, "O'Reilly Media, Inc.",		

	Reference Books		
1.	Himanshu Singh, Yunis Ahmed Lone, Deep Neuro-Fuzzy Systems with Python : With Case		
	Studies and Applications from the Industry, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2019.		
2	Leonardo De Marchi, Hands-On Neural Networks : Learn how to Build and Train Your First		
	Neural Network Model using Python Book, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2019.		
3	James Loy, Neural Network Projects with Python : The Ultimate Guide to using Python to		
	explore the true power of neural networks through six projects. 1st Edition, Kindle Edition,		

	Course Outcomes : Students will be able to	
CO1	Recall the basics of Machine Learning	
CO2	Illustrate the Classification and Regressions	
CO3	Identify the Concepts of Neural Networks and Ensemble Learning	
CO4	Analyze the features of unsupervised Learning	
CO5	Explain the applications of Machine Learning	



Р Т С **BM23BMO501- PRINCIPLES OF BIOSENSORS** B.E / B.Tech 0 0 3

	Course Objectives		
1.	To study the basic structural ,functional elements, the gaseous exchange and fluid maintenance		
	of the human body.		
2.	To learn the organs and structures involved in system formation and functions.		
3.	To understand the functions of physiological system		
4.	To Know the activity of sensory and motor nerves		
5.	To analyse Different Physiological Conditions in the Human Body.		

UNIT - I	INTRODUCTION TO BIOSENSOR	9
Biosensors- A	dvantages and limitations, various components of biosensors, Classification of Bio	sensors
Based on Ty	pe of Transduction - Electrochemical, Optical, Acoustic, Calorimetric. Classific	ation of
Biosensors Ba	sed on Biological Element - Enzyme Sensor, Immunosensors, Cell-based Sensors	

UNIT - II	DESIGN OF BIOSENSOR	9		
Introduction, A	Assay format, Immobilisation-Ligand Activity, Regeneration, Analysis of regenerati	on data,		
Signal correction, Buffer scouting, Extracting kinetic affinity constant, Extracting kinetic rate constant				
Sensor Surfaces and Receptor Depth, Molecular Interaction.				

UNIT - III	OPTICAL AND BIOCHEMICAL BIOSENSORS	9
Principles of C	Optical biosensing, Immobilization of bio-recognition elements, Types of optical bio	osensor:
Fiber optic, pla	anar waveguide, Evanescent, Interferometric, and Surface plasmon resonance-bio	sensor-
Applications. (	Chemical and other sensors - Biocatalysis based biosensors, Bio affinity based bio	sensors
& Microorgani	sms based biosensors, Biologically active material and analyte. Types of membran	es used

Program Coordinator

Lamo

in biosensor constructions.

# UNIT - IV IMMUNOSENSOR 9

introduction to Immuno biosensor- Enzyme Biosensor, Bio Affinity Biosensor, Labelled Immuno sensors, Non-Labelled Immuno sensors. Transducer Aspects of Immuno sensor Optical Immunosensor, Piezoelectric Crystal Immunosensors, Electrochemical Immunosensors. Biological Aspects of biosensor- Antibody Development, Immunosensor based Assay Development.

## UNIT - V DIAGNOSTIC APPLICATION OF BIOSENSOR 9

Preparation of Doped Sol-Gel Glasses, Application of Sol-Gel Glasses in Biosensors- Glucose Biosensor, Urea Biosensor, Cholesterol Biosensor, Lactate Biosensor. Application of enzymes in analysis; design of enzyme electrodes and their application as biosensors in healthcare.

**Total Instructional hours: 45** 

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to
CO1	Apply principles and concepts of biology and engineering to design biosensors.
	Apply principles and concepts of electronics and electrochemistry to design electrochemical biosensors.
соз	Recognize different types of transducers, and their application in biosensor design.
CO4	Apply principles and concepts of sensing and engineering to design biosensors for detection of markers in biofluids.
CO5	Apply engineering tools to evaluate parameters needed for point-of-care devices.

**Program Coordinator** 

Lamor

	Text book
1.	Bansi D Malhotra, Anthony, Advances in Biosensors, Volume 5, 2003, Elsevier, Oxford.
2.	Brian R Eggins - Biosensors an Introduction, First edition, John Wiley & Sons Publishers, 1996
3.	Loic J Blum, Pierre R Coulet - Biosensors Principles and Applications, First edition, Marcel
	Dekker,Inc, 1991.
4.	Donald G. Buerk - Biosensors Theory and Applications, First Edition Technomic Publishing. Co,
	Inc, 1993.

	Reference Books
1.	Elizabeth A Hall - Biosensors, First Edition, Open University, Milton Keynes, 1990.
2.	Graham Ramsay - Commercial Biosensors, First edition, John Wiley & Sons, Inc. 1998.
3.	Tran Minh Canh - Sensor Physics & Technology - Biosensors, First Edition, Champan & Hall, 1993.
4.	Mathew A.Cooper, Label free Biosensors Techniques and Applications, Cambridge, 2009.

Program Coordinator

#### L $\mathbf{C}$ **B23BTO501 – BIOFERTILIZER PRODUCTION AND** B. TECH. MUSHROOM CULTIVATION 3 3 **Course Objectives** To provide a comprehensive understanding of the principles and practices of biofertilizer production 1. and mushroom cultivation. To equip students with knowledge of microbial inoculants and their applications in sustainable 2. agriculture. 3. To explore the cultivation techniques and nutritional aspects of various edible mushrooms. To enable students to understand industrial mushroom processing, value addition, and quality control, 4. including nutraceuticals and waste management. To familiarize students with the quality control and commercial aspects of biofertilizers and mushroom 5.

## UNIT - I INTRODUCTION TO BIOFERTILIZERS AND MICROBIAL INOCULANTS 9

Introduction to biofertilizers: Significance and scope. Types of biofertilizers: Nitrogen-fixing, phosphate-solubilizing, potassium-mobilizing, and mycorrhizal biofertilizers. Microbial inoculants: *Rhizobium, Azotobacter, Azospirillum, Pseudomonas, Bacillus, Trichoderma*, and mycorrhizal fungi. Mechanisms of action of biofertilizers: Nitrogen fixation, phosphate solubilization, plant growth promotion. Carrier materials and their properties. Quality control of biofertilizers: Viability, purity, and efficacy testing.

#### UNIT - II PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY OF BIOFERTILIZERS

production.

9

Isolation and characterization of effective microbial strains. Fermentation technology for biofertilizer production: Batch, fed-batch, and continuous fermentation. Scale-up and optimization of biofertilizer production. Formulation and packaging of biofertilizers. Storage and shelf-life of biofertilizers. Quality standards and FCO.

#### UNIT - III | MUSHROOM CULTIVATION: PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES

9

Introduction to edible mushrooms: Nutritional and medicinal value. Cultivation techniques for various mushrooms: Oyster, button, shiitake, and milky mushrooms. Substrate preparation and sterilization. Spawn production and inoculation. Environmental control in mushroom cultivation: Temperature, humidity, and ventilation. Pest and disease management in mushroom cultivation.

#### UNIT - IV | MUSHROOM PROCESSING AND VALUE ADDITION

9

Post-harvest handling and preservation of mushrooms. Processing of mushrooms: Drying, canning, and pickling. Value-added products from mushrooms: Mushroom powder, extracts, and nutraceuticals. Mushroom waste utilization. Quality assessment of mushrooms: Sensory, chemical, and microbiological analysis.

#### UNIT - V COMMERCIAL ASPECTS AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP

9

Market potential and demand for biofertilizers and mushrooms. Economic analysis of biofertilizer and mushroom production. Entrepreneurial opportunities in biofertilizer and mushroom industries. Marketing and distribution strategies. Intellectual property rights (IPR) and patenting. Government schemes and subsidies.

**Total Instructional hours: 45** 

Approved by BoS Chairman

Dufryn

Course Outcomes  After the successful completion of the course, the students will be able to,		
CO1	Illustrate the principles of microbial inoculant production and application.	K2
CO2	Classify the different types of biofertilizers and their impact on soil fertility.	K2
CO3	Explain the cultivation techniques and nutritional value of various edible mushrooms.	K2
CO4	Demonstrate the quality and safety parameters of biofertilizers and mushroom products.	K2
CO5	Identify the commercial aspects and entrepreneurial opportunities in biofertilizer and mushroom industries.	К3

	Text Books
1.	Subba Rao N.S., "Soil Microbiology", Oxford & IBH Publishing Company, New Delhi, 2002.
2.	Himadri Panda H., "Manufacture of Biofertilizer and Organic Farming", Asia Pacific Business Press Inc., 2024.
3.	Tewari R.P., "Mushrooms: Cultivation, Marketing and Consumption", Daya Publishing House, Delhi, 2005.
4.	Chang S.T., Miles P.G., "Mushrooms: Cultivation, Nutritional Value, Medicinal Effect, and Environmental Impact", CRC Press, Boca Raton, 2004.

		References Books
1	1.	Alexander M., "Introduction to Soil Microbiology", John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1977.
2	2.	Stamets P., "Mycelium Running: How Mushrooms Can Help Save the World", Ten Speed Press, Berkeley, 2005.

	CO-PO-PSO Mapping													
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	3	3
CO2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	3	3
CO3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	3	3
CO4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	3	3
CO5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	3	3
Wt. Avg.	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	3	3

KIT - Kalaignarkarunanidhi Institute of Technology

1	B23CSO501- FOUNDATIONS OF DBMS	L	Т	Р	С
B.E.	(Except CSE)	3	0	0	3

R - 2023-

	Course Objectives
1.	To learn the fundamentals of data models, relational algebra and SQL.
2.	To represent a database system using ER diagrams and to learn normalization techniques.
3.	To understand the concepts of transaction, concurrency and recovery processing.
4.	To understand the internal storage structures using different file and indexing techniques
5.	To have basic knowledge about the Distributed databases, NOSQL and DB security

## UNIT - I RELATIONAL DATABASES 9

Purpose of Database System – Views of data – Data Models – Database System Architecture – Introduction to relational databases – Relational Model – Keys – Relational Algebra – SQL fundamentals – Advanced SQL features – Embedded SQL – Dynamic SQL

#### UNIT - II DATABASE DESIGN 9

Entity-Relationship model – ER Diagrams – Enhanced-ER Model – ER to Relational Mapping – Functional Dependencies – Non-loss Decomposition – First, Second, Third Normal Forms, Dependency Preservation – Boyce/Codd Normal Form – Multi-valued Dependencies and Fourth Normal Form – Join Dependencies and Fifth Normal Form

#### UNIT - III TRANSACTIONS 9

Transaction Concepts – ACID Properties – Schedules – Serializability – Transaction support in SQL – Need for Concurrency – Concurrency control –Two Phase Locking- Timestamp – Multiversion – Validation and Snapshot isolation– Multiple Granularity locking – Deadlock Handling – Recovery Concepts – Recovery based on deferred and immediate update – Shadow paging – ARIES Algorithm.

## UNIT - IV IMPLEMENTATION TECHNIQUES 9

RAID – File Organization – Organization of Records in Files – Data dictionary Storage – Column Oriented Storage – Indexing and Hashing –Ordered Indices – B+ tree Index Files – B tree Index Files – Static Hashing – Dynamic Hashing – Query Processing Overview – Algorithms for Selection, Sorting and join operations – Query optimization using Heuristics - Cost Estimation.

#### UNIT - V ADVANCED TOPICS 9

Distributed Databases: Architecture, Data Storage, Transaction Processing, Query processing and optimization – NOSQL Databases: Introduction – CAP Theorem – Document Based systems – Key value Stores – Column Based Systems – Graph Databases. Database Security: Security issues – Access control based on privileges – Role Based access control – SQL Injection – Statistical Database security – Flow control – Encryption and Public Key infrastructures – Challenges.

#### **Total Instructional hours: 45**

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to
CO1	Construct basic SQL Queries using relational algebra
CO2	Build database using ER model and normalize the database
CO3	Organize transaction-related queries while ensuring consistency and concurrency control
CO4	Evaluate various indexing and file organization strategies to optimize query performance
CO5	Analyze relational DB and NoSQL DB

	Text Books
1.	Abraham Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth, S. Sudharshan, "Database System Concepts", Seventh Edition, McGraw Hill, 2020.
2.	Ramez Elmasri, Shamkant B. Navathe, "Fundamentals of Database Systems", Seventh Edition, Pearson Education, 2017.
	7. 4

YASSIN

Reference Books	
1.	C.J.Date, A.Kannan, S.Swamynathan, "An Introduction to Database Systems", Eighth Edition,
	Pearson Education, 2006.

## 

CO/P PS		PO1 (K3)	PO2 (K4)	PO3 (K5)	PO4 (K5)	PO5 (K6)	PO6 (K3) (A3)	PO7 (K2) (A3)	PO8 (K3) (A3)	PO9 (A3)	PO10 (A3)	PO11 (K3) (A3)	PO12 (A3)	PSO1 (K4) (A3)	PSO2 (K3) (A3)
CO1	K3														
CO2	K3														
CO3	K3														
CO4	K5														
CO5	K4														
Weighted Average															

'-' - No Correlation 3 – Substantial 2- Moderate 1-Low

B.E / B. TECH	B23ECO501 COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING	L	Т	Р	С
	(Common to All Except ECE)	3	0	0	3

	Course Objectives				
1.	To understand the concepts of modulation techniques in generation of amplitude modulation and angle modulation.				
2.	To impart knowledge in random process				
3.	To familiarize students' optimum receivers for binary digital modulation schemes				
4.	To examine digital modulation formats and their power spectral				
5.	To understand the properties of spread spectrum techniques to design robust and efficient communication systems				

#### **UNIT – I FUNDAMENTALS OF ANALOG COMMUNICATION**

9

Basics of communication systems; Fundamentals of Principles of amplitude modulation; AM envelope; frequency spectrum and bandwidth; modulation index and percent modulation; AM Voltage distribution; AM power distribution; Angle modulation; FM and PM waveforms; phase deviation and modulation index; frequency deviation and percent modulation; Frequency analysis of angle modulated waves; Bandwidth requirements for Angle modulated wave.

#### **UNIT-II RANDOM PROCESS AND SAMPLING**

9

Review of probability and random process; Gaussian and white noise characteristics; Noise in amplitude modulation systems; Noise in Frequency modulation systems; Pre-emphasis and Deemphasis; Threshold effect in angle modulation; Low pass sampling; Aliasing; Signal Reconstruction; Quantization; Uniform & non-uniform quantization; quantization noise; Nyquist criterion; Logarithmic Companding; PAM; PPM; PWM; PCM; TDM; FDM.

#### **UNIT – III DIGITAL TRANSMISSION**

9

Optimum Receiver for Binary Digital Modulation Schemes; Description of Binary ASK; PSK; and FSK Schemes; Binary PSK Signaling Schemes; M-ary Signaling Schemes; Synchronization Methods.

#### **UNIT – IV DIGITAL MODULATION TECHNIQUES**

9

Digital modulation formats; Coherent Binary Modulation Techniques: BFSK and BPSK; QPSK; MSK; M-ary QAM; Power spectra of BFSK; BPSK; QPSK and MSK.

#### **UNIT - V SPREAD SPECTRUM AND MULTIPLE ACCESS**

9

PN sequences: properties; m-sequence; DSSS; Processing gain; Jamming; FHSS; Synchronization and tracking; Multiple Access: FDMA; TDMA; CDMA.

#### **Total Instructional hours:45**

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to					
CO1	Apply principles of basic communication systems to design basic modulation schemes for efficient signal transmission.					
CO2	Apply probability and random process principles to analyze noise in communication systems					
СОЗ	Apply knowledge to design and assess optimum receivers for binary digital modulation schemes like ASK, PSK, FSK, and M-ary systems.					
CO4	Analyze and differentiate between digital modulation formats and their power spectral.					
CO5	Apply and evaluate concepts of PN sequences, DSSS, FHSS, and multiple access techniques					

	Text Books					
1.	K Sam Shanmugam, Digital and Analog Communication Systems, Wiley, 2019.					
2.	Wayne Tomasi, "Advanced Electronic Communication Systems", 6th Edition, Pearson Education, 2018.					
3.	Simon Haykin, "Communication Systems", Wiley India, 4th edition, 2014.					

	Reference Books						
1.	H.Taub, D L Schilling and G Saha, "Principles of Communication", 4th Edition, Pearson Education, 2017.						
2.	B.P.Lathi, Zhi Ding, Hari Mohan Gupta "Modern Analog and Digital Communication Systems", 4th Edition, Oxford University Press, 2017.						
3.	Sanjay Sharma, "Communication Systems (Analog and Digital)", S.K. Kataria & Sons; Reprint 2013.						
4.	B.Sklar, "Digital communications: Fundamentals and Applications", 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2012.						

	Evaluation Pattern:								
Con	tinuous Int	ernal Assessm	ent	End Semester Examinations					
CIA I (Theory) (100 Marks)		CIA II (T (100 M							
* Alternate Assessment Tool (AAT)	Written Test	* Alternate Assessment Tool (AAT)	Written Test	Theory End Semester Examinations (Examinations will be conducted for 100 Marks)					
40 Marks	60 Marks	40 Marks	60 Marks						
	40	Marks	60 Marks						
	Total: 100 Marks								

<sup>\*</sup> AAT - Individual Assignment/ Case Study/ Seminar/ Mini project/ MCQ/ Role Play/ Group Discussion/ Debates/ Oral Presentations/ Poster Presentations/ Technical Presentations can also be provided course coordinator can choose any one/two components based on the nature of the course.

#### R2023------KIT-Kalaignarkarunanidhi Institute of Technology

B.E		L	Т	Р	С	
B.E	B23EE0501- ELECTRIC VEHICLE TECHNOLOGY	3	0	0	3	

	Course Objectives					
1.	To understand the basics of electric vehicle history and components.					
2.	To understand properties of batteries.					
3.	To understand the electrical machine properties and classifications.					
4.	To understand the properties of electric vehicle drive systems.					
5.	To understand the concepts of hybrid electric vehicles.					

## UNIT-I INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRIC VEHICLES 9

Present scenario of electric vehicles, Need of electric vehicles, economics, environmental impacts of using electric vehicles, challenges faced by electric vehicles in replacing ICE, major requirements of electric vehicles.

## UNIT-II TYPES OF ELECTRIC VEHICLES AND THE CHALLENGES 9

Types of electric vehicles: Plug-in Electric Vehicle (PEV), Battery Electric vehicle (BEV), Fuel Cell electric vehicle (FCEV), Hybrid electric vehicle (HEV), Challenges of battery electric vehicle, hybrid electric vehicle and fuel cell electric vehicle.

## UNIT-III BATTERY ELECTRIC VEHICLE 9

Components of BEV drive train: electric propulsion subsystem - power converter, driving wheels, suspension system, driveshaft, mechanical transmission, electric Motor, power electronics converters (DC-AC/DC-DC), electronic control unit, energy source subsystem, battery pack with battery management system, On board charger, auxiliary subsystem, power steering unit, common parts between ICE drive train and EV drive train.

## UNIT-IV HYBRID AND FUEL CELL ELECTRIC VEHICLE 9

Basic architecture of hybrid drive trains, components of HEV drive train system, classification of HEV: conventional HEV (Micro, Mild and Full hybrid- series hybrid, parallel hybrid, series-parallel hybrid, complex hybrid), Basic architecture of FCEV, components of FCEV drive train system.

Approved by BoS Chairman

Buy B

## R2023-----KIT-Kalaignarkarunanidhi Institute of Technology

UNIT-V	ENERGY STORAGE	9
Battery-base	d energy storage, Overview of batteries, Battery parameters, battery ch	arging,
regenerative	braking, alternative novel energy sources: solar photovoltaic cells, fuel cells,	super
capacitors, a	nd flywheels.	
	Total Instructional ho	ours:45

Course	Course Outcomes:						
	Students will be able to						
CO1	Illustrate the basics of electric vehicle history and components.						
CO2	Classify the different types of electric vehicles.						
CO3	Apply the battery properties in an electric vehicle.						
CO4	Develop the hybrid and fuel cell electric vehicle.						
CO5	Illustrate the concept of energy storage devices.						

	Text Books
1.	Electric & Hybrid Vehicles – A.K. Babu, Khanna Publishing House, New Delhi, 2018.
2.	Electric & Hybrid Vehicles - Design Fundamentals - Iqbal Hussain, Second Edition, CRC Press, 2011.
3.	Electric Vehicle Battery Systems – Sandeep Dhameja, Newnes, 2000.
4.	Husain, I. (2021). Electric and Hybrid Vehicles: Design Fundamentals (3rd Edition). CRC Press.

	Reference Books				
1.	Electric Vehicle Technology Explained - James Larminie, John Wiley & Sons, 2003				
	Modern Electric, Hybrid Electric, and Fuel Cell Vehicles: Fundamentals - Mehrdad				
2.	Ehsani, Yimin Gao, Ali Emadi, CRC Press, 2010.				
3.	Chan, C. C., & Chau, K. T. (2001). Modern Electric Vehicle Technology. Oxford University				
3.	Press.				
4.	Larminie, J., & Lowry, J. (2023). Electric Vehicle Technology Explained (3rd Edition). Wiley.				

But &

D.E.	B23MEO501 - ROBOTICS	1 P T	Р	TU	С
D.E.	623WIEO301 - ROBOTICS		0	3	

Course Objectives			
1.	To understand the concepts of the basic components of a robot		
2.	To apply the distinct drive systems and end effectors to control the robot actuation		
3.	To study the role and application of various types of sensors and machine vision system		
4.	To make use of the knowledge in the robot kinematics and to write Robot Programs		
5.	To identify the social and economic challenges while implementing the robot systems		

## UNIT - I FUNDAMENTALS OF ROBOT 9

Robot - Definition - Robot Anatomy - Coordinate Systems, Work Envelope Types and Classification - Specifications - Pitch, Yaw, Roll, Joint Notations, Speed of Motion, Pay Load - Robot Parts and their Functions- Different Applications - A view on Global and Indian manufacturers of Robots - Need for Robots in Indian environment.

### UNIT - II ROBOT DRIVE SYSTEMS AND END EFFECTORS 9

Drives - hydraulic, pneumatic, mechanical, electrical, Servo motors, Stepper motors - salient features, application; End effectors - types; Grippers - mechanical, pneumatic, hydraulic, magnetic, vacuum - limitations, Multiple grippers.

## UNIT - III SENSORS AND MACHINE VISION 9

Requirements of sensors, principles, types and applications of Proximity (Inductive, Hall effect, Capacitive, Ultrasonic and Optical); – Range (Triangulation, Structured light approach); Speed, Position (resolvers, optical encoders); – Force – Torque – Touch sensors (binary, analog sensor). Introduction to Machine Vision; applications, functions; image processing and analysis; training the vision system.

## UNIT - IV ROBOT KINEMATICS AND ROBOT PROGRAMMING 9

Forward kinematics and Reverse kinematics of manipulators; two, three degrees of freedom, homogeneous transformation matrix; introduction to manipulator dynamics, trajectory generator, manipulator mechanism, Degeneracy and Dexterity; Lead through programming, Robot programming languages; VAL programming, motion commands, sensor commands, end effecter commands, simple programs (for loading, unloading and palletizing operations), introduction to advances in Robot Programming.

Approved by BoS Chairman

J. Minj

## UNIT - V APPLICATION, IMPLEMENTATION AND ROBOT ECONOMICS 9

Robot cell design; types, application of robots in processing, assembly, inspection, material handling in automobile, medical, Nuclear Industries, RGV, AGV; Implementation of Robots in Industries; Safety considerations for robot operations, safety codes, Economic analysis of robots.

**Total Instructional hours: 45** 

	Course Outcomes : Students will be able to			
CO1	Explain the concepts of industrial robots, classification, specifications and coordinate systems.			
CO2	Illustrate the different types of robot drive systems as well as robot end effectors.			
CO3	Apply the different sensors and image processing techniques in robotics to improve the ability of robots.			
CO4	Develop robotic programs for different operations and familiarize with the kinematics motions of robot.			
CO5	Examine the implementation of robots in various industrial sectors and interpolate the economic analysis of robots.			

	Text Books			
1.	Groover M.P., "Industrial Robotics - Technology Programming and Applications", McGraw Hill, 2012.			
2.	Deb S R and Deb S, Robotics Technology and Flexible Automation, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd, 2010.			
3.	Saha S K, Introduction to Robotics, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd, 2010, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed, 2014.			

	Reference Books			
1.	Craig J.J., "Introduction to Robotics Mechanics and Control", Pearson Education, Global Edition, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2014.			
2.	Deb S.R., "Robotics Technology and Flexible Automation" Tata McGraw Hill Book Co., 2013.			
3.	Ashitava Ghoshal, Robotics-Fundamental Concepts and Analysis, Oxford University Press, Sixth impression, 2010.			

Approved by BoS Chairman

J. Ming

B.E /	B23CBO501 FRONT END DEVELOPMENT	т	Р	TU	С
B.TECH	D200D00011 RORT END DEVELOT MERT	3	0	1	3

	Course Objectives		
1.	To interpret the basics of front end development and modern development tools.		
2.	To device a front end design with HTML Tags.		
3.	To work with HTML Forms and Implement Layouts Using Frames and iFrames		
4.	To design a dynamic webpage using CSS.		
5.	To articulate client side activities on a web site using Javascript.		

#### UNIT-1 INTRODUCTION TO FRONT END DEVELOPMENT

9

Introduction to web - WWW - Web server and client, URL, URI, URI, URN-Internet addresses and IP classes Web protocols -TCP/IP, UDP, MIME.SMTP, POP3, HTTP & HTTPS-MVC-Model, View, Controller of Web design-Role of front end developer and Modern Front end Tools.

#### UNIT-II HTML (HYPERTEXT MARKUP LANGUAGE)

9

Introduction to HT ML - HTML s HTML5 - Basic HTML Structure - HTML Elements, Attributes and properties - Formatting tags - Lists & symbols -Ordered Lists -Unordered Lists-Descriptive Lists - Hyperlinks- Multimedia: Images, Audio, Video tags

#### UNIT- III HTML TABLES & FORMS

9

HTML table :Table border, row, column header, rowspan & colspan, cell spacing and cell padding HTML forms: Form elements- Text, Textarea, Password field, Label-Checkbox, Radio Button. Selection List - Button -Frames & iFrames

### UNIT-IV CSS (Cascading style sheets)

9

Introduction to style sheets: Cascading style sheets-CSS properties - CSS selectors - Pseudo classes and elements - Types of CSS: Inline, Embedded, External style sheet-Case study Talwind CSS



#### **UNIT- V CLIENT SIDE SCRIPTING**

9

Introduction to Javascript, Javascript features -Datatypes, Variables, Literals & Operators – Control structures -Arrays - Predefine functions & User defined functions – Javascript - DOM objects - Case study- npm, NodeJs.

**Total Instructional hours: 45** 

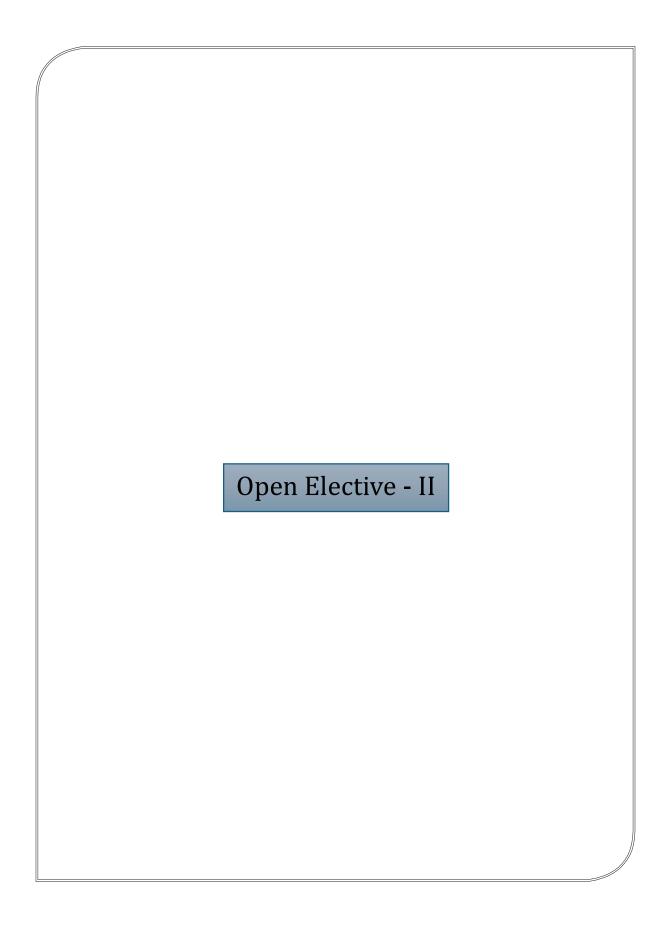
Course Outcomes: Students will be able to		
CO1	Interpret the working of web sites, web servers and modern front-end	
CO2	Build web pages of a website with HTML	
CO3	Develop web site for process and Implement Layouts Using Frames and	
CO4	Construct dynamic styles using CSS.	
CO5	Build client side activities with Javascript.	

#### Text Books:

1.Uttam K.Roy,"Web Technologies" by, Oxford University Press 2010, First edition, eight impression 2014.

#### Reference Books:

- 1.Thomas Powell , "HTML& css: The Complete Reference", Fifth Edition Paperback 1, Tata McGrawHill, July 2017.
- 2.. Laurence Lars Svekis, Maaike Van Putten, Rob Percival," JavaScript from Beginner to Professional: Leam JavaScript quickly by building fun, interactive, and dynamic web apps. games, and pages", Packt, December 2021.



	B23AEO601 – UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS	L	Т	Р	С
B.E.	OPERATION AND MRO				
	(Common to all Except AERO)	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives			
1.	To know the working principles of aircraft engine and fuel systems.		
2.	To understand the lighting technologies and pressurization system of the aircraft cabin.		
3.	To realize the warning and protection systems of the aircraft.		
4.	To expose on terrain warning systems of the safety of the aircraft.		
5.	To gain knowledge on FDR and anti-fire protection system.		

UNIT - I	DRONE RULES & BASIC PRINCIPLES OF FLIGHT	9
----------	--	---

International Rules- Regulations, Standards & Practices, Dos and Do not, Civil Aviation Requirements-AIPs, NOTAM, Classification & Categorization of drones, Type Certification of Drones, Registration, Sale & De-Registration of Drones, Operations of Drones, Dos and Donts, Remote Pilot Licensing, Drone Insurance Fundamentals of flight, Aerodynamics, Take-off, flight, and landing. Maneuvers, turns and circuit pattern.

# UNIT - II ATC PROCEDURES & RADIO TELEPHONY (NON FRTOL) WEATHER AND METEOROLOGY

Understanding ATC operations, Airspace structure and Airspace, Restrictions with knowledge of no drone zones, RT Phraseology & Communicating with ATC including Position and Altitude Reporting. Flight Planning Procedures including Altimeter setting procedures. Collision avoidance. Radio Telephony (RT) techniques, The standard atmosphere, Measuring air pressure, Heat and temperature, Wind. Moisture, cloud formation, icing and its effects. Effect of atmosphere on RPAS operation & hazardous weather avoidance, Met Terminal Aviation Routine Weather Report (METAR).

UNIT - III	FIXED-WING & ROTORCRAFT OPERATIONS AND	9
	AERODYNAMICS	

Types of fixed wing drones, make, parts, terminology, Operation and maneuvers of fixed wing drones, Flight Performance. Intro to Mission Planning, Instrument Flying & Navigation (GCS). Applications of fixed-wing UAVs. Pros and Cons of Fixed Wing Drones Rotorcraft- Basic drone terminology & parts,

Programme Coordinator

J. M. Bos Chairman

Types of drones, material used and size of drones, Drone Anatomy: Different parts of drones, Avionics & C2 Link, Intro to Mission Planning, Instrument Flying & Navigation (GCS). Applications and operations of Multirotor, Flight Performance. Pros and Cons of Rotorcraft Drones.

# UNIT - IV HYBRID OPERATIONS, AERODYNAMICS & EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE 9

Principles of Aerodynamics, Types of Hybrid Drones & Parts, Intro to Mission Planning, Instrument Flying & Navigation (GCS), Applications of Hybrid UAVs, Comparison with Rotorcraft & Aeroplane Drone Equipment Maintenance- Maintenance of drone, flight control box, ground station, Maintenance of ground equipment, batteries and payloads, Scheduled servicing, Repair of equipment, Fault finding and rectification.

## UNIT - V SAFETY MANAGEMENT, PAYLOAD, & DATA & ANALYSIS 9

Drothe Emergency & Handling, Loss of C2-link, Fly-aways (Straying), Loss of power, Other Emergencies, Control surface failures, Human Performance & Pilot Incapacitation, Fail-Safe Features, Types of payloads - What to carry, what not to carry, Parts of payloads, Installation, Features of payloads, Utilization, Principles of Observation, Elements of Image & Video Interpretation, Introduction to Photogrammetry, Types of Image & Video Data, Analysis.

**Total Instructional hours: 45** 

Course Outcomes : Students will be able to			
CO1	Explain the Basics of Ignition and Fuel System of an Aircraft. (K2)		
CO2	Illustrate the Flight Compartment Lighting Technologies and Cabin Air Conditioning system. (K2)		
соз	Identify the Warning and Protection Systems for the Ice Formation and Rain in the Airframe of the Aircraft During Flight. (K3)		
CO4	Apply the Terrain Warning Systems to avoid the Terrain Collision of an Aircraft. (K3)		
CO5	Examine the FDR and Fire Protection System to Monitor the Flying Performance of the Aircraft. (K4)		

	Text Books
1.	"Aircraft Electrical and Electronic Systems", Principles, operation and maintenance by Mike Tooley and David Wyatt.

Programme Coordinator

BoS Chairman

	Reference Books		
1.	Pallet.E.H.J., "Aircraft Instruments and Integrated Systems", Pearsons, Indian edition 2011.		
2.	Spitzer, C.R. "Digital Avionics Systems", Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, N.J., U.S.A. 1993.		
3.	Spitzer. C.R. "The Avionics Hand Book", CRC Press, 2000.		



Programme Coordinator

J. Month

B.Tech.	D22ACOC04 Facility amount of Management in	L T P	С		
	B23AGO601 - Environmental Management in Agriculture	3	0	0	3

	Course Objectives		
1.	To provide knowledge on natural resource use and environmental sustainability in agriculture.		
2.	To understand the causes and impacts of pollution from agricultural activities.		
3.	To explore the principles and methods of environmental impact assessment (EIA).		
4.	To study the role of waste management and resource recycling in agriculture.		
5.	To introduce climate-smart agriculture and mitigation strategies for sustainable development.		

## UNIT I NATURAL RESOURCES AND SUSTAINABILITY

9

Natural resources – classification and utilization in agriculture – Sustainable use of soil, water, biodiversity – Ecological footprint – Concept of carrying capacity – Environmental indicators – Role of agriculture in environmental degradation – Policies for sustainable agriculture – SDGs related to environment and agriculture.

#### UNIT II AGRICULTURE AND POLLUTION

9

Agricultural pollution – causes and effects – Soil pollution due to fertilizers, pesticides and heavy metals – Water pollution: runoff, eutrophication, groundwater contamination – Air pollution: burning of residues, methane, ammonia emissions – Noise pollution from farm machinery – Agrochemical residues and food chain contamination – Preventive strategies.

## UNIT III ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA)

9

Concept and need for EIA – Components and stages of EIA – Screening, scoping, impact prediction, mitigation – EIA methods (checklist, matrix, network) – Public participation – Environmental Management Plan (EMP) – Environmental audit – Case studies of agricultural projects (dams, irrigation, fertilizer units).

## UNIT IV AGRICULTURAL WASTE AND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

9

Types of agricultural waste – crop residues, livestock waste, agro-industrial waste – Collection, handling and disposal – Waste minimization – Composting, vermicomposting, biogas production – Biomass energy – Circular economy in agriculture – Integrated farming and nutrient recycling – Wastewater reuse in agriculture.

#### LINIT V CLIMATE CHANGE AND SUSTAINABLE FARMING

9

Climate change: causes and impact on agriculture – GHG emissions from agriculture – Carbon sequestration – Climate-smart agriculture – Conservation agriculture – Precision farming – Agroforestry and carbon farming – Green technologies in agriculture – Institutional frameworks (UNFCCC, IPCC, ICAR).

**Total Instructional Hours: 45** 

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** Students will be able to

A-tasenthi.

CO1	Understand the sustainable use of natural resources in agriculture.
CO2	Identify environmental pollution sources and their impact from agriculture.
СОЗ	Apply EIA techniques for environmental planning in agricultural projects.
CO4	Utilize waste management techniques for environmental protection.
CO5	Implement climate-resilient and sustainable agricultural practices.

	Text Books
1.	Rattan Lal and B.A. Stewart, Soil and Environmental Management, CRC Press, 2020.
2.	N.T. Kumbhar, <i>Environmental Management in Agriculture</i> , Himalaya Publishing House, 2018.
3.	G.N. Tiwari and R.K. Mishra, <i>Environmental Pollution and Management</i> , Narosa Publishing House, 2015.

	References
1.	D.W. Sims, Agricultural Waste Management, FAO Publications.
2.	Shukla, S.K. & Pandey, P., Climate Smart Agriculture, Springer, 2021.
3.	EIA Guidelines – Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change (MoEF&CC), Government of India.
4.	NPTEL: https://nptel.ac.in/courses/120108004

Retasenthi.

<b>B.</b> E/	B23ADO601-HUMAN COMPUTER	L	T	P	C
B.TECH	COMMUNICATION	3	0	0	3

	Course Objectives		
1.	To outline the basic knowledge of HCI.		
2.	To classify the design process and rules.		
3.	To apply the evaluation techniques and HCI models.		
4.	To make use of communications and human factors.		
5.	To develop the understanding of user interface.		

## UNIT - I INTRODUCTION TO HCI 9

Introduction to HCI - A discipline involved in HCI- Importance of HCI - The psychology of everyday things - Principles of HCI - Input–output channels - Human memory -Thinking: reasoning and problem solving - Conceptual Models – Interface Metaphors – Interaction Types – Paradigms and Frameworks. Cognitive Aspects: Cognition – Cognitive Framework. Social Interaction – Emotional Interaction.

## UNIT - II HCI DESIGN PROCESS AND DESIGN RULES 9

The software design process - User focus – Scenarios - Navigation Design - Screen Design - Prototyping techniques - Wire-Framing - Understanding the UI Layer and Its Execution Framework, Model-View-Controller(MVC) Framework - Principles that support usability, Design standards, Design Guidelines, Golden rules and heuristics, User interface management system (UIMS).

## UNIT - III EVALUATION TECHNIQUES AND HCI MODELS 9

Goals of evaluation - Evaluation Criteria - Evaluation through expert analysis - Evaluation through user participation - Choosing an Evaluation Method - Goal and task hierarchy model - Linguistic model - Physical and device models - Cognitive architectures - Hierarchical task analysis (HTA) - Uses of task analysis - Diagrammatic dialog design notations - Computer mediated communication - Ubiquitous Computing.



## UNIT - IV COMMUNICATION AND HUMAN FACTORS 9

Face-to-face Communication - Conversation - Text-based Communication - Group working - Dialog design notations - Diagrammatic notations - Textual dialog notations - Dialog semantics - Dialog analysis and design – Groupware - Meeting and decision support systems - Shared applications and artifacts - Frameworks for groupware Implementing synchronous groupware - Mixed - Augmented and Virtual Reality.

## UNIT - V FUTURE OF HCI AND USER INTERFACE 9

The future of HCI - perceptual interfaces, context-awareness and perception —User centered design - Interfaces: Types — Natural User Interfaces, Importance of user Interface and good design - Principles of user interface. - The graphical user interface — popularity of graphics, the concept of direct manipulation - graphical system - Characteristics - Web user — Interface popularity.

#### **Total Instructional hours: 45**

Course Outcomes: Students will be able to			
CO1	Illustrate the importance of human computer interaction.		
CO2	Explain the design process and design rules.		
CO3	Develop the understanding of evaluation techniques and HCI models.		
CO4	Demonstrate the concept of communication and human factors.		
CO5	Apply the user centered deign methods.		
	Text Books		
1.	A Dix, Janet Finlay, G D Abowd, R Beale., Human-Computer Interaction, 3rd Edition, Pearson Publishers, 2018		
2.	Wilbert O. Galitz, "The Essential Guide to User Interface Design: An Introduction to Gui Design Principles and Techniques", Third Edition, John Wiley Sons, 2017		
Refe	Reference Books		
1.	Sharp, H., Rogers, Y., and Preece, J, "Interaction Design: Beyond Human – Computer Interaction", Third Edition, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 2021.		
2.	Shneiderman, Plaisant, Cohen and Jacobs, Designing the User Interface: Strategies for Effective Human Computer Interaction, 5th Edition, Pearson Publishers, 2020.		



B.E / B.Tech	B23AMO601 - AI FOR SMART SYSTEMS	L	Т	Р	С
B.E / B. lecii	623AIVIO001 - AI FOR SIVIART STSTEIVIS	3	0	0	3

	Course Objectives				
1.	To recall the different types of AI based on capabilities and functionality				
2.	To discuss the ethical implications of AI and how they affect societal impact				
3.	To analyze a case study of Al-enhanced weather forecasting and evaluate its effectiveness in agricultural applications				
4.	To evaluate the potential future trends and ethical dilemmas in the integration of Al in healthcare and autonomous systems				
5.	To design a functional interactive AI system, such as a food delivery app, integrating AI technologies like voice recognition and user interaction design				

## UNIT - I INTRODUCTION TO ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE 9

Basics of AI: Definition and origins - Intelligence and its measurement - History and evolution of AI technologies - Overview of AI applications in smart systems - Types of AI: Based on Capabilities and Functionality - The Role of Ethics in AI Governance - Symbolic AI vs. Connectionist AI - Autonomous Vehicles and Intelligent Transportation Systems

## UNIT – II AI METHODOLOGIES AND TECHNIQUES 9

Introduction to Robotics and AI – Ethics of AI – Machine learning basics – Supervised learning - Unsupervised learning – AI in smart homes - Impact of AI in society

## UNIT – III ADVANCED AI TOPICS 9

Soft Computing: Overview and applications - Chat Bots and Conversational Al: Design and development - Al in Cyber-Physical Systems: Integration and challenges - Al-enabled IoT: Concepts - Case study: Agriculture: Al-Enhanced Weather Forecasting

## UNIT – IV APPLICATIONS OF AI IN SMART SYSTEMS 9

Al in Healthcare: Diagnostics and personalized medicine - Al in Automotive Systems: Autonomous vehicles - Al in Robotics: Intelligent control and navigation - Ethical considerations and future trends in Al

## UNIT – V INTERACTIVE AI SYSTEM DESIGN 9

Fundamentals of Human-Al Interaction - Role of Al in personal assistants - Interactive Al in customer service - Al in Education - Voice recognition systems - Future Trends in Interactive Al Design - Case Study: Designing an Interactive Food Delivery App

**Total Instructional hours: 45** 



	Course Outcomes : Students will be able to				
CO1	Recall the definition and origins of AI, including its historical evolution and types based on capabilities and functionality.				
CO2	Apply AI methodologies, such as machine learning, to analyze and solve problems in smart home systems.				
CO3	Evaluate the effectiveness of AI in solving real-world problems.				
CO4	Discuss the ethical considerations and predict future trends in the development of AI technologies.				
CO5	Analyze trends in the future of interactive AI design, including advancements in voice recognition systems and their potential impact on different sectors.				

	Text Books
1.	Khan, I. U., Ouaissa, M., Ouaissa, M., Fayaz, M., & Ullah, R., Artificial Intelligence for Intelligent Systems: Fundamentals, Challenges, and Applications, CRC Press, 1st Edition, 2024.
2.	Ramana, T. V., Ghantasala, G. S. P., Sathiyaraj, R., & Khan, M., Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning for Smart Community, CRC Press, 1st Edition, 2023.

	Reference Books				
1.	P, M., Kumar, M. V., & Umamaheswari, R., Machine Learning and IoT for Intelligent Systems and Smart Applications, CRC Press, 1st Edition, 2022.				
2.	Venkatesh, C., Rengarajan, N., Ponmurugan, P., & Balamurugan, S., Smart Systems for Industrial Applications, Scrivener Publishing, 1st Edition, 2022.				
3.	Tanwar, R., Bhatia, S., Sapra, V., & Ahuja, N. J. (Eds.). (2024). Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning: An Intelligent Perspective of Emerging Technologies. CRC Press.				
4.	Kose, U., Prasath, V. B., Mondal, M., Podder, P., & Bharati, S. (Eds.). (2022). Artificial Intelligence and Smart Agriculture Technology. <i>Auerbach Publications</i> .				



B.E / B.Tech	BM23BMO601- MEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION	L	Т	Р	С
		3	0	0	3

	Course Objectives
1.	To understand the electrode behavior and amplifiers
2.	To gain knowledge of various biopotential measurement
3.	To familiarize various electrical and non-electrical physiological parameters.
4.	To learn biochemical measurement
5.	To learn recent trends for biomedical applications

# UNIT - I BIOPOTENTIAL ELECTRODES AND AMPLIFIERS 9 Cell potential- Resting and Action potential, Electrode Electrolyte Interface, Types of electrodes, Bio signal

Cell potential- Resting and Action potential, Electrode Electrolyte Interface, Types of electrodes, Bio signal characteristics— frequency and amplitude ranges, Bioamplifier, isolation amplifiers — transformer and optical isolation, Artifacts and removal.

## UNIT - II BIOPOTENTIAL MEASUREMENT 9

ECG – Einthoven 's triangle, standard 12 lead system, block diagram. Measurement of heart sounds - PCG. EEG – 10-20 electrode system, unipolar, bipolar and average mode, Functional block diagram. EMG – unipolar and bipolar mode, block diagram, EOG and ERG

UNIT - III	PHYSIOLOGICAL PARAMETER MEASUREMENT	9
------------	-------------------------------------	---

Temperature, Respiration rate and pulse rate measurements, Plethysmography, Pulse oximetry, Blood Pressure measurement-direct and indirect method. Blood flow - Ultrasound blood flow measurement. Cardiac output measurement- Indicator dilution, dye dilution and thermodilution method, GSR Measurement, Patient Monitoring system

**Program Coordinator** 

## UNIT - IV BIOCHEMICAL MEASUREMENT 9

Blood gas Analyzer, Blood Glucose measurement, colorimeter, flame photometer, spectrophotometer, blood cell counter, auto analyser.

UNIT - V RECENT TRENDS 9

Point of care devices, Endoscopy unit, Radio pill, laproscopy, Applications of Laser in medicine, cryogenic application. Biotelemetry, Telemedicine, m-health.

**Total Instructional hours: 45** 

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to		
CO1	Understand the electrode behavior		
CO2	Comprehend the fundamentals of Bio potential recording.		
CO3	Design various bio amplifiers COIMBATORE		
CO4	Measure various electrical and non-electrical physiological parameters.		
CO5	Understand different monitoring system		

	Text book
1.	Joseph J. Carr and John M. Brown, "Introduction to Biomedical equipment technology", Pearson
	Education, 4th Edition, 2014.
	John G.Webster, "Medical Instrumentation Application and Design", John Wiley and and
	Sons,New York, 4th Edition, 2009.

**Program Coordinator** 

#### **Reference Books**

- 1. Khandpur R.S, "Handbook of Biomedical Instrumentation", Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi,3 rd Edition, 2014.
- 2. Richard Aston, "Principles of Biomedical Instrumentation and Measurement" Merril PublishingCompany, 1990.
- 3. L.A Geddes and L.E.Baker, "Principles of Applied Biomedical Instrumentation", 3 rd Edition, John Wiley and Sons, Reprint 2008.



**Program Coordinator** 

B. Tech.		B23BTO601 – BIOINFORMATICS	L	T	P	C
			3	0	U	3
		Course Objectives				
1.	To know the	e knowledge of databases and its maintenance.				
2.	To provide	the basic concept of various algorithms				
3.	3. To deliver the knowledge on protein designing and its interactions.					
	Pre-requisite (if any)					
	Biochemistry, Molecular Biology, Protein Engineering					

LINITE 1	INTEROPLICATION TO PROINTED MATERIA					
UNIT 1	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS	9				
Scope of I	Bioinformatics, Databases- DBMS, Biological databases-classification-importance,	Sequence				
Databases- Ge	enBank, NCBI, DDBJ, EMBL, UniProt, SWISS-PROT, PIR, TrEMBL, Structural Databa	ses-PDB,				
SCOP, CATH	, pfam.					
UNIT 2	SEQUENCE ANALYSIS	9				
Sequence Al	ignment- Sequence Homology Vs Sequence Identity Vs Sequence Similarity, 7	Types of				
Sequence alig	nment methods- PSA, MSA, Scoring Function and Substitution Matrices-PAM & B	LOSUM.				
	edleman-Wunch & Smith-Watermann, BLAST and its types, FASTA.					
UNIT 3	PHYLOGENETIC RELATIONSHIPS	9				
Based Method	to Phylogenetics-Parts of Phylogenetic Tree-Types of trees, Molecular Clock Theory, I- UPGMA, NJ, Character Based Method- Maximum Parsimony Method, Maximum Lod of evaluating phylogenetic tree- Bootstrapping, Jackknife resampling, Data perturbation.					
UNIT 4	STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS	9				
Protein Structure Visualization, Structural Prediction- Primary structure & Secondary Structure, tertia Structure-Homology Modelling, Hidden Markov Model, Threading, Ab-initio method, Validation by Ramachandr plot.						
UNIT 5	APPLICATIONS	9				
System Biolo discovery.	System Biology-Introduction and its importance, Microarray Data analysis, Approaches to drug designing and discovery.					
	Total Instructional Ho	urs: 45				

Afte	Course Outcomes  After the successful completion of the course, the students will be able to,						
CO1	Examine various biological databases.	K4					
CO2	Compare genomic and proteomic sequences using various bioinformatics tools.	K5					
CO3	Measure the evolutionary relationship using phylogenetic methods	K5					
CO4	Compare vast genomic and proteomic dataset.	K5					
CO5	Develop basic bioinformatics scripts with Perl programming.	K6					

	Text Books
1.	Introduction to Bioinformatics by Arthur K. Lesk, Oxford University Press. ,4th edition 2014
2.	Algorithms on Strings, Trees and Sequences by Dan Gusfield, Cambridge University Press. 1999
3.	Biological Sequence Analysis Probabilistic Models of proteins and nucleic acids by R.Durbin, S.Eddy, A.Krogh, G.Mitchison, Cambridge University Press. 2013
4.	Bioinformatics Sequence and Genome Analysis by David W. Mount, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press. 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, 2004.

#### **Reference Books**

1. Next Generation Sequencing Data Analysis, by Xinkun Wang CRC Press 2016

	CO-PO-PSO Mapping													
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	3
CO2	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	1	3	3	3	3	2
CO3	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	3
CO4	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	3
CO5	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2
Wt. Avg.	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.8	2.2	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.4	2.6

B.E.	B23CSO601- FOUNDATIONS OF WEB DEVELOPMENT	L	Т	Р
D.C.	(Except CSE)	3	0	0

	Course Objectives
1	To introduce the structure of websites and fundamental web technologies such as HTML5 and
	CSS3.
2.	To understand basic programming concepts using Java for web development.
3.	To explore dynamic client-side functionalities using JavaScript and DHTML.
4.	To identify the role of server-side programming and databases in web applications.
5.	To apply web development knowledge for building basic interactive applications.

UNIT - I BASICS OF WEB

Basics of Internet – Web Clients and Servers – HTTP Protocol – Web Communication. HTML5: Tags, Forms, Tables, Lists, Multimedia Integration (Audio, Video). CSS3: Styling Text and Layout – Inline, Embedded, External Style Sheets – Responsive Layout

## UNIT - II PROGRAMMING CONCEPTS

Need for Programming in Web Development – Java Overview – Simple Java Program Structure – Variables, Data Types, Operators, Control Structures – Arrays – Methods – Introduction to Classes and Objects (no inheritance). Use of Java in Web and GUI Applications

## UNIT - III JAVASCRIPT AND DYNAMIC WEB PAGES 9

JavaScript Basics: Variables, Operators, Conditional Statements, Loops – Functions. Working with Forms – Validations – DOM Manipulation – Popups and Events. DHTML: Combining HTML, CSS, JavaScript for Simple Interactions.

## UNIT - IV SERVER-SIDE PROGRAMMING BASICS 9

Overview of Server-Side Scripting – Introduction to Java Servlets – Servlet Lifecycle – Handling Form Data using GET and POST – Session Management – Basics of Cookies. Web Server Setup: Apache Tomcat (Overview and Setup).

#### UNIT - V DB CONNECTIVITY AND APPLICATIONS 9

Basics of Database for Web – Introduction to JDBC – Connecting Java Applications to Databases – Sample Data Insertion and Retrieval – Use Cases in Industry and Healthcare Systems. Mini Case Study: Simple Web Application with Form Input and Database Storage.

**Total Instructional hours: 45** 

3

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to				
CO1	Outline core components of web applications including HTML5 and CSS3.				
CO2	Apply basic Java programming for developing interactive functionalities				
CO3	Develop dynamic client-side interactions using JavaScript and DHTML				
CO4	Explain the workflow of server-side programs and sessions using Java servlets				
CO5	Construct a simple web application integrating frontend, server-side logic, and database				

	Text Books
1.	Kogent Learning Solutions Inc., Web Technologies Black Book, Dreamtech Press, 2018.
2.	Budi Kurniawan, Servlet & JSP: A Tutorial, 2nd Edition, Brainy Software Inc., 2015.

ation,
cation,

### **CO Mapping with PO & PSO**

CO/P PS		PO1 (K3)	PO2 (K4)	PO3 (K5)	PO4 (K5)	PO5 (K6)	PO6 (K3) (A3)	PO7 (K2) (A3)	PO8 (K3) (A3)	PO9 (A3)	PO10 (A3)	PO11 (K3) (A3)	PO12 (A3)	PSO1 (K4) (A3)	PSO2 (K3) (A3)
CO1	K2														
CO2	K3														
CO3	K3														
CO4	K2														
CO5	K3														
Weigl Avera															

3 – Substantial 2- Moderate 1-Low '-' – No Correlation

B.E / B. TECH	B23ECO601 - WIRELESS TECHNOLOGY	L	Т	P	С
B.E / B. TECH	B23ECO001 - WIRELESS TECHNOLOGT	3	0	0	3

	Course Objectives					
1.	Understand Introduction about wireless Communication.					
2.	Study the basic concepts of channel modeling.					
3.	Learn the access schemes in wireless communication.					
4.	Understand channel capacity in wireless communication system.					
5.	Learn evolution of wireless technologies.					

#### **UNIT I INTRODUCTION**

9

Introduction to wireless communication systems-Cellular concept – system design fundamentals Handoff Strategies- Interference and system capacity, Improving Coverage and Capacity

#### **UNIT II CHANNEL MODELING**

9

Free space propagation model, Reflection- Diffraction — Scattering - Log-normal shadowing. Small-scale multipath propagation, Types of small-scale fading, Rayleigh and Ricean distribution, Input /output model of the wireless channel-Time and frequency coherence-Statistical channel models

#### **UNIT III ACCESS SCHEMES AND DIVERSITY**

9

FDMA, TDMA, CDMA, SDMA and CSMA, OFDMA. Diversity Techniques—Frequency diversity, Time diversity, Code diversity, Antenna diversity—RAKE Receiver-SIMO, MISO, MIMO, MIMO-OFDM Technique

#### **UNIT IV CAPACITY OF WIRELESS CHANNELS**

9

AWGN channel capacity — capacity of flat fading channels, Frequency-selective fading channels, Multiuser capacity, Downlink channel capacity, Uplink channel capacity, Outage capacity

#### UNIT V EVOLUTION OF WIRELESS TECHNOLOGIES

9

Mobile Technologies - GSM, 3G, 4G (LTE) and 5G technologies, Wireless LAN Technologies and WLL.

**Total Instructional hours: 45** 

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to				
CO1	Learn fundamentals of wireless communication.				
CO2	Understand the concepts of channel modeling.				
CO3	Study various access schemes in wireless communication.				
CO4	Understand channel capacity in wireless networks.				
CO5	Learn evolution of wireless technologies.				

	Text Books
1.	Andrea Gold smith, "Wireless Communications", Cambridge University Press, 2012.
2.	DavidTse, Pramod Viswanath, "Fundamentals of Wireless Communication", Cambridge University Press, 2015.

	Reference Books				
1.	Kamilo Feher,"Wireless Digital Communications, Modulation & Spread Spectrum Applications", PHI, 2015.				
2.	William C.Y.Lee, "Mobile Communication Engineering", McGraw Hill, 2014.				
3.	Theodore S.Rappaport, "Wireless Communications", Pearson Education, 2017				
4.	Andreas F.Molisch,"Wireless Communications", Wiley, 2011.				
5.	Learn evolution of wireless technologies.				

	ш	-		UU	
			Evaluation	Pattern:	
Con	tinuous Int	ernal Assessm	ent	End Semester Examinations	
CIA I (TI (100 M		CIA II (T (100 M			
* Alternate Assessment Tool (AAT)	Writt en Test	* Alternate Assessment Tool (AAT)	Writt en Test	Theory End Semester Examinations (Examinations will be conducted for 100 Marks)	
40 Marks	60 Marks	40 Marks	60 Marks	1000	
	40 Marks 60 Marks				
	Total: 100 Marks				

 AAT - Individual Assignment/ Case Study/ Seminar/ Mini project/ MCQ/ Role Play/ Group Discussion/ Debates/ Oral Presentations/ Poster Presentations/ Technical Presentations can also be provided course coordinator can choose any one/two components based on the nature of the course.

#### R2023------KIT-Kalaignarkarunanidhi Institute of Technology

2.5	B23EEO601 – GREEN ELECTRONICS AND	L	Т	Р	С
B.E	SUSTAINABLE TECHNOLOGIES	3	0	0	3

	Course Objectives		
1.	To understand the fundamentals of Green Electronics.		
2.	To explain sustainable materials and design practices.		
3.	To reveal the renewable energy in Electronics.		
4.	To understand the E-Waste management and recycling strategies.		
5.	To explain the emerging trends in sustainable technologies.		

UNIT-I Introduction to Green Electronics

Overview of Green Electronics and Sustainability-Environmental Impact of Electronic Waste (E-Waste)- Energy Consumption in Electronics Manufacturing-Green Engineering Principles-Life Cycle Assessment (LCA) of Electronic Devices.

UNIT-II Sustainable Materials and Design

Eco-friendly and Biodegradable Electronic Materials-Sustainable Circuit Design Techniques-Low-power and Energy-efficient Semiconductor Technologies-Flexible and Organic Electronics-Sustainable PCB (Printed Circuit Board) Manufacturing.

UNIT-III Renewable Energy for Electronics 9

Solar Energy: Photovoltaics in Electronics-Energy Harvesting Techniques (Piezoelectric, Thermoelectric, etc.)- Battery Technologies and Green Energy Storage Solutions- Supercapacitors and Fuel Cells for Sustainable Electronics-Smart Grid and IoT for Energy Efficiency.

UNIT-IV Waste Management and Recycling of Electronics 9

E-Waste Recycling Techniques and Challenges-Circular Economy in Electronics-Regulations and Policies for Electronic Waste Management-Extended Producer Responsibility (EPR)- Case Studies on Successful E-Waste Management.

Al and IoT for Energy-efficient Systems-Sustainable Computing and Cloud Technologies-Green 5G and Communication Technologies-Carbon Footprint Reduction in Semiconductor Industries-Future Innovations in Sustainable Electronics.

Total Instructional hours:45

Cours	e Outcomes:
	Students will be able to
CO1	Illustrate the concept of green electronics and sustainability.
CO2	Explain the Sustainable Materials and Design with low-power and energy-efficient semiconductor technologies.
CO3	Demonstrate green energy storage solutions such as batteries, supercapacitors, and fuel cells.
CO4	Interpret the principles of e-waste recycling and the circular economy.
CO5	Infer the advancements in green computing, energy-efficient communication, and semiconductor technologies.

Text Books			
	John Lamb, "Green Electronics/Green Bottom Line: A Commonsense Guide to Environmentally		
1.	Responsible Engineering and Management", CRC Press, 2007.		
2.	Santosh K. Kurinec, Krzysztof Iniewski, "Energy-Efficient Computing and Electronics: Devices		
۷.	to Systems", CRC Press, 2019.		
3.	Sunil Kumar, Vineet Kumar, "Electronic Waste Management: Policies, Processes,		
	Technologies, and Impact", Wiley Publications, 2023.		
4.	Wayne C. W. Chan, Alan C. L. Wong, "Sustainable Electronics and Photonics", Wiley		
	publications, 2021.		

	Reference Books
	Mohammad S. Obaidat, Alagan Anpalagan, Isaac Woungang, "Handbook of Green Information
1.	and Communication Systems", Academic Press, 2013.
	Kaka Ma, "Sustainable Materials and Green Processing for Energy Conversion", Trans Tech
2.	Publications, Elsevier, 2021
3.	Muhammad Zaffar Hashmi, Ajit Varma, "Environmental Impact of Electronic Waste and
	Sustainable Recycling Methods", Springer, 2019.

But B

B.E. / B.Tech	B23MEO601 - 3D PRINTING AND TOOLING	Т	Р	TU	С
B.E. / B. lecii	623WIEO001 - 3D PRINTING AND TOOLING	3	0	0	3

	Course Objectives
1.	To explore the technology used in additive manufacturing.
2.	To develop CAD models for 3D printing.
3.	To acquire knowledge, techniques and skills to select relevant additive manufacturing process.
4.	To select a 3D printing process for an application.
5.	To produce a product using 3D Printing or Additive Manufacturing (AM).

## UNIT - I INTRODUCTION TO ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING (AM) 9

Overview – History – Need – classification - Additive Manufacturing Technology in product development – Materials for Additive Manufacturing.

## UNIT - II CAD AND REVERSE ENGINEERING 9

Basic concept – 3D scanning – digitization techniques – Model reconstruction – data processing for reverse engineering - Additive Manufacturing Technology : CAD model preparation – Part orientation and support generation – Model slicing – Tool path generation.

## UNIT - III LIQUID BASED AND SOLID BASED ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING 9

Classification – liquid based system – stereo lithography apparatus (SLA) – principle, process, advantages and applications – solid based system – Fused Deposition Modeling – principle, process, advantages.

## UNIT - IV LASER BASED ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS 9

Selective laser sintering – principles of SLS process – process, advantages and applications, 3D Printing - principle, process, advantages - Laser Engineered Net Shaping (LENS).

Approved by BoS Chairman

J. Ming

## UNIT - V RAPID TOOLING AND APPLICATIONS OF ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING 9

Principles and typical process for quick batch production of plastic and metal parts through quick tooling – applications for Aerospace, defence, automobile, Bio-medical and general engineering industries

**Total Instructional hours: 45** 

	Course Outcomes : Students will be able to				
CO1	Understand the importance of Additive Manufacturing.				
CO2	Apply technique of CAD and reverse engineering for geometry transformation in Additive Manufacturing.				
CO3	Define the various process used in Additive Manufacturing.				
CO4	Identify and select suitable process used in Additive Manufacturing.				
CO5	Understand the basic concept of quick tooling and additive manufacturing application.				

	Text Books
1.	Lan Gibson, David W. Rosen and Brent Stucker, "Additive Manufacturing Technologies: Rapid Prototyping to Direct Digital Manufacturing", Springer, 2010.
2.	Andreas Gebhardt, "Understanding Additive Manufacturing: Rapid Prototyping, Rapid Tooling, Rapid Manufacturing", Hanser Publisher, 2011.
3.	Khanna Editorial, "3D Printing and Design", Khanna Publishing House, Delhi.

	Reference Books			
1.	J.D. Majumdar and I. Manna, "Laser-Assisted Fabrication of Materials", Springer Series in Material Science, 2013.			
2.	Dougles Bryden, "CAD and Prototyping for Product Design", 2014.			
3.	CK Chua, Kah Fai Leong, "3D Printing and Rapid Prototyping- Principles and Applications", World Scientific, 2017.			

**Approved by BoS Chairman** 

J. Marinj

C

3

т

0

0

3

B.E / B.TECH B23CBO601 DATA SCIENCE FOR BUSINESS ANALYTICS

Course Objectives		
1.	To introduce the basic concepts of Data Science.	
2.	To understand the Analytics Life Cycle.	
3.	To understand the process of acquiring Business Intelligence & various types of analytics for Business Forecasting	
4.	To model the supply chain management for Analytics.	
5.	To apply analytics for different functions of a business	

#### **UNIT-I** Introduction to Data Science

9

Need for Data Science – Benefits and uses – Facets of data – Types of data- Organization of data - Data Science process- Data Science life cycle- Role of Data Science - Big Data – sources and characteristics of Big Data

### **UNIT-II** Introduction to Business Analytics

9

Analytics and Data Science – Analytics Life Cycle – Types of Analytics – Business Problem Definition – Data Collection – Data Preparation – Hypothesis Generation – Modeling – Validation and Evaluation – Interpretation – Deployment and Iteration

### UNIT- III Business Intelligence & Forecasting

9

Data Warehouses and Data Mart – Knowledge Management –Types of Decisions – Decision-Making Process – Decision Support Systems – Business Intelligence –OLAP – Analytic functions - Introduction to Business Forecasting and Predictive analytics – Logic and Data-Driven Models – Data Mining and Predictive Analysis Modeling –Machine Learning for Predictive analytics.



#### **UNIT-IV** HR & Supply Chain Analytics

9

Human Resources – Planning and Recruitment – Training and Development – Supply chain network – Planning Demand, Inventory and Supply – Logistics – Analytics applications in HR & Supply Chain. Apply HR Analytics to make a prediction of the demand for hourly employees for a year.

### **UNIT- V** Marketing & Sales Analytics

9

Marketing Strategy, Marketing Mix, Customer Behaviour –selling Process – Sales Planning – Analytics applications in Marketing and Sales. Do predictive analytics for customers' behaviour in marketing and sales.

**Total Instructional hours: 45** 

Course Outcomes: Students will be able to		
CO1	Understand the data science basics and its life cycle.	
CO2	Understand the role of data science in business decision-making and strategy formulation.	
CO3	Apply business intelligence tools and analytic functions.	
CO4	Apply analytics in various HR functions such as recruitment, planning, and training.	
CO5	Use predictive analytics to interpret and forecast customer behavior in marketing and sales contexts.	

#### Text Books:

- 1. David Cielen, Arno D. B. Meysman, and Mohamed Ali, "Introducing Data Science", Manning Publications, 2016.
- 2. Efrain Turban, Jay E.Aronson, Teng-Peng Liang, Ramesh Sharada "Decision Support Systems and Intelligent Systems" 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.

#### Reference Books:

- 1. R. Evans James, Business Analytics, 2017.
- 2. Joel Grus, "Data Science from Scratch: First Principles with Python", O'Reilly Media, 2017.
- 3. R N Prasad, Seema Acharya, Fundamentals of Business Analytics, 2016.



# MANDATORY COURSE I

## R2023-----KIT-Kalaignarkarunanidhi Institute of Technology

	B23MCT501- Environmental Sustainability	L	Т	Р	С
B.E /	(Common to ALL)	2	0	0	0
B.Tech					

Course Objectives			
1	To understand ecosystems and the environment, including how they work and their		
1.	importance.		
2.	To learn about biodiversity and ways to protect endangered species.		
3.	To Identify causes and solutions for pollution and waste management.		
4.	To explore natural resources and how human activities affect them.		
5.	To discuss global issues like climate change, population growth, and sustainable living.		

#### **SYLLABUS:**

solid wastes.

UNII - I	ENVIRONMENT AND ECOSYSTEM	6	
Scope and importance of environment - concept of an ecosystem - structure and function			
of an ecosyste	m – producers, consumers and decomposers –energy flow in the eco	system	
- food chains a	and food webs – structure and function of the (a) forest ecosystem (b)	) desert	
ecosystem (c)	aquatic ecosystems (pond & marine).		

UNIT - II	BIODIVERSITY	6
Introduction to Biodiversity: Genetic, species and ecosystem diversity. Value of biodiversity		
- hot-spots of biodiversity - threats to biodiversity: habitat loss, poaching of wildlife, man-		
wildlife conflicts – endangered and endemic species of India – conservation of biodiversity:		
In-situ and ex	-situ conservation of biodiversity.	

UNIT - III	ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION	6
Causes, effec	ts and control measures of: (a) Air pollution (b) Water pollution	(c) soil
pollution - so	lid waste management: causes, effects and control measures of m	unicipal

UNIT - IV	NATURAL RESOURCES	6
-----------	-------------------	---

Forest resources: Use and over-exploitation, deforestation - Water resources: Use and overutilization of surface and ground water - Land as a resource, land degradation, man induced landslides, soil erosion and desertification.

#### UNIT - V **HUMAN POPULATION, SOCIAL ISSUES AND THE** 6 **ENVIRONMENT**

Population growth, variation among Nations - Population explosion. climate change, global warming, acid rain, ozone layer depletion, nuclear accidents and holocaust.

#### 30 **TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS**

Cours	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to		
CO1	Explain the structure and function of various ecosystems and explain the flow of		
COI	energy through food chains and food webs.		
CO2	Relate the types, values, and threats to biodiversity and differentiate between in-		
CO2	situ and ex-situ conservation methods.		
CO3	Summarize the causes and impacts of major types of environmental pollution and		
COS	suggest appropriate control measures.		
CO4	Interpret the usage and over-exploitation of natural resources and analyse their		
	environmental consequences.		
CO5	Outline the impact of human population growth and social issues on environmenta		
	degradation and global climate phenomena.		

Text Books		
1.	Gilbert M. Masters, 'Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science', 2nedition, Pearson Education, 2004.	
	Benny Joseph, 'Environmental Science and Engineering', Tata McGraw-Hill, New	
2.	Delhi, 2006	

Reference Books			
1.	G.Tyler Miller and Scott E. Spoolman, —'Environmental Science', Cengage Learning India Pvt, Ltd, Delhi, 2014		
2.	Erach Bharucha, —Textbook of Environmental StudiesII, Universities Press (I) PVT, LTD, Hydrabad, 2015.		

B.E/B.Tech	B23MCT502 - ELEMENTS OF LITERATURE	L	Т	Р	С
D.L/ D.Tecil	(Common to ALL)	2	0	0	0

	Course Objectives		
1.	To understand and identify key literary elements in various texts.		
2.	To analyze how authors use literary devices to convey themes and messages.		
3.	To examine how character, setting, plot, and other elements contribute to the overall meaning of a work.		
4.	To appreciate the different forms and genres of literature.		
5.	To develop writing and analytical skills through discussions, essays, and presentations.		

## UNIT-I INTRODUCTION TO LITERARY ELEMENTS 6

- Overview of Literary Elements: Definition and significance of literary elements
- Introduction to the core components: plot, setting, character, theme, and conflict
- Understanding literary genres (fiction, poetry, drama, nonfiction)

UNIT-II PLOT AND STRUCTURE 6

- The five stages: Exposition, Rising Action, Climax, Falling Action, Resolution
- Types of conflict (man vs. man, man vs. self, man vs. nature, etc.)
- Plot devices (foreshadowing, flashbacks, etc.)

UNIT-III CHARACTERIZATION 6

- **Types of Characters:** Protagonist, antagonist, dynamic, static, round, flat, etc. Direct vs. indirect characterization
- Character Development:
- How characters change or grow throughout a story
- Analyzing motivations, conflicts, and relationships

UNIT-IV SETTING 6

- Understanding Setting:
- The time, place, and social environment of a story
- How setting influences plot and character development
- Symbolism and mood created through setting

A
Approved by BoS Chairman

## UNIT-V ANALYZING LITERARY WORKS 6

- Close Reading and Analysis:
- Developing analytical skills through in-depth examination of texts
- Understanding the role of diction, syntax, and tone in literature
- Comparative Analysis:
- Comparing works of literature across genres or time periods
- Drawing connections between themes, characters, and literary devices

## **Total Instructional hours:30**

Course Outcomes: Students will be able to		
CO1	Identify and Interpret Literary Elements. (K2)	
CO2	Analyze Literary Devices. (K4)	
CO3	Evaluate Narrative Structure. (K5)	
CO4	Explore various literary forms and genres. (K3)	
CO5	Develop Critical Thinking and Writing Skills. (K6)	

Text Books		
1.	Narayan RK, "Malgudi Days", Indian Thought Publications, New York, 2015	
2.	Shaw, George Bernard, "Greatest works of George Bernard Shaw", Maple Press, 2010	
3.	Nair, Anita, "Ladies Coupe-A Novel in Parts", Penguin Books, 2014	

	Reference Books		
1.	Abram, "A Glossary of Literary Terms", Thomson India, 2008		
2.	Trivedi, "India's Shakespeare", Pearson, 2008		
3.	Orwell, George "Animal Farm", Penguin Books Press, India, March 2011.		
4.	Shakespeare, William "As You Like It", Om Books International published, 2025.		
5.	Allan Poe, Edgar, "The Raven", Penguin Books Press, India, Oct 2013		
6.	O. Henry, "The Gift Of The Magi", Arcadia Publishing, December 2024		

B.E / B.Tech	B23MCT503 - FOUNDATIONS OF YOGA	L	Т	Р	С
		2	0	0	0

	Course Objectives		
4	To introduce the fundamental concepts and philosophy of Yoga and its relevance to		
1.	modern life.		
2	To develop awareness of the physical, mental, and emotional benefits of Yoga through		
	an understanding of its principles.		
2	To impart knowledge about the ethical and moral foundations of Yoga as described in Patanjali's Yoga Sutras (Yama, Niyama, etc.).		
3.	Patanjali's Yoga Sutras (Yama, Niyama, etc.).		
4	To promote a healthy and disciplined lifestyle by integrating Yogic practices and values		
4.	into daily routines.		
E	To enable students to manage stress and enhance concentration through the theoretical		
5.	understanding of pranayama, meditation, and yogic relaxation techniques.		

## **SYLLABUS:**

UNIT - I	INTRODUCTION TO YOGA	6

- Definition, origin and evolution of Yoga.
- Aim, objectives, and relevance of Yoga in modern life.
- Different schools of Yoga (Raja Yoga, Karma Yoga, Bhakti Yoga, Jnana Yoga, Hatha Yoga).

UNIT - II	HEALTH AND YOGA	6

- Concept of health in Yoga.
- Holistic approach of Yoga to health and well-being.
- Role of Yoga in stress management.
- Yoga as preventive and therapeutic tool.

UNIT - III	YOGIC LIFESTYLE	6
------------	-----------------	---

- Yogic principles of food and diet.
- Importance of discipline (Yama, Niyama) in daily life.
- Daily routine and time management.
- Positive thinking and mental hygiene through Yoga.

UNIT - IV ASANAS	6	5
------------------	---	---

- Standing Asanas: Tadasana, Trikonasana, Vrikshasana.
- Sitting Asanas: Padmasana, Vajrasana, Ardha Matsyendrasana.
- Lying Asanas: Bhujangasana, Shalabhasana, Sarvangasana, Savasana.
- Benefits and precautions.

UNIT - V	MEDITATION AND RELAXATION	6
Yoga Nidra	editation. ditation Techniques. / Deep Relaxation Technique (DRT). agement through meditation.	
	TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS	30

Course Outcomes: Students will be able to		
CO1	Illustrate the origin, definition, and philosophy of Yoga and its significance in holistic wellbeing.	
CO2	Explain the principles and practices of Ashtanga Yoga as outlined by Patanjali.	
CO3	Outline the role of Yoga in promoting physical health, mental clarity, and emotional stability.	
CO4	Interpret the ethical and lifestyle principles of Yoga (Yama and Niyama) for personal development.	
CO5	summarize how Yogic practices help in stress management and enhancing concentration in daily life.	

	Text Books
1.	Light on Yoga – B.K.S. Iyengar. Publisher: HarperCollins,1966
2.	Patanjali Yoga Sutras – Swami Vivekananda commentary, Publisher: Advaita Ashrama, 1896.

Reference Books		
	1.	Yoga for Health – Swami Kuvalayananda. <i>Publisher: Kaivalyadhama, Lonavala 1931.</i>
	2.	Common Yoga Protocol – Ministry of AYUSH, Govt. of India, 2015

B.E /B.Tech	B25MCT504- EXPORT IMPORT MANAGEMENT	L	Т	Р	С
	(Common to ALL)	2	0	0	0

Course Objectives		
1.	To learn the basics of international trade and its importance for businesses.	
2.	To understand how goods are transported, paid for, and insured in global trade.	
3.	To know how to choose the right products and markets for export.	
4.	To get hands-on knowledge of export-import documents and procedures.	
5.	To use digital tools and government support to grow your export business.	

## **SYLLABUS:**

UNIT - I

	Introduction to Export and Import	
Overview	of International Trade, Importance of Export and Import in Business, International Tr	rade Bodies
and Local	Regulatory Authorities, Export-Import Cycle: Step-by-Step Process, Online IEC (Im	nport Export
Code) App	olication, Myths and Opportunities in Global Trade.	

COIMBATORE

UNIT - II Logistics, Transportation & Payment Terms 6

Types of Transportation in International Trade, Containers, Packaging, and Shipment Handling, IncoTerms: Delivery Terms, Costs & Risks, Payment Terms: Modes of Payment & Risk Involved, Insurance and Risk Management in Trade.

UNIT - III Product & Market Selection, Buyer Identification 6

Selecting the Right Product for Export, Market Research and Identifying Potential Markets, Importance of Trade Fairs & Exhibitions, Finding Genuine Buyers & Verification Process, Effective Communication with International Buyers.

UNIT - IV Export & Import Documentation and Procedures 6

Understanding Proforma Invoice & Letter of Credit (LC), Pre & Post Shipment Documents, GST,
Customs Clearance & Compliance Procedures, How to Fill Pre & Post Shipment Documents – Practical Exercise, Import Documentation and Procedures.

Approved by BoS Chairman

S Bathal

UNIT - V Marketing, Incentives & Digital Trade Strategi	6			
Export Incentives and Government Benefits, Pricing Strategies & Pre	paring Export Quotations,			
B2B Listing and Online Marketplaces, Digital Marketing & Social Media for Export				
Promotion, Buyer Calling, Data Collection & Product Portfolio Development.				

	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to	
CO1	Explain the fundamentals of international trade, the role of trade bodies, and the	
	complete export-import process. (K2)	
CO2	Outline various transportation methods, Incoterms, packaging, payment terms, and	
	risk management in international trade. (K2)	
CO3	Apply knowledge to select suitable products and markets for export, identify genuine	
	buyers, and effectively communicate in global trade. (K3)	
CO4	Develop the ability to prepare and process export/import documentation, customs	
	clearance, and GST compliance. (K3)	
CO5	Utilize digital marketing, government incentives, and online platforms to develop	
	export strategies and expand business opportunities. (K3)	

	Text Books	
1	Thomas E. Johnson & Donna L. Bade, Export/Import Procedures and Documentation,	
1.	8th Edition, Ashgate Publishing, 2016.	
2	S. Tamer Cavusgil, Gary Knight, John R. Riesenberger, <i>International Business: The</i>	
2.	New Realities, 3rd Edition, Pearson, 2017.	
3.	P.K. Khurana, Export-Import Theory, Practices, and Procedures, 1st Edition, Atlantic	
	Publishers & Distributors, 2016.	
4.	Warren J. Keegan, Mark C. Green, <i>Global Marketing Management</i> , 9th Edition,	
4.	Pearson, 2017.	
5.	Francis Cherunilam, <i>International Trade and Export Management</i> , 9th Edition,	
	Himalaya Publishing House, 2020	

A ALLEY

	Reference Books		
1.	Anders Grath, <i>The Handbook of International Trade and Finance</i> , 3rd Edition, Kogan Page, 2020.		
2	Francis Cherunilam, International Trade and Export Management, 9th Edition,		
۷.	Himalaya Publishing House, 2020.		
3.	V.K. Bhalla, International Business: Theories and Practices, 2nd Edition, Anmol		
J.	Publications, 2020.		
4.	S.K. Bhatia, <i>Export Management</i> , 1st Edition, Vikas Publishing House, 2018.		
5.	R. Palaniappan, International Trade and Export Management, 1st Edition, Oxford		
	University Press, 2019.		

KIT COIMBATORE

Approved by BoS Chairman

A ANHAI

# MANDATORY COURSE

		L	Т	Р	С
B.E / B.Tech	B23MCT601 – EDUCATION PSYCHOLOGY (Common to ALL)	2	0	0	0

Course Objectives	
1.	To enable students to acquire knowledge about various methods of psychology.
2.	To gain knowledge about the concept of learning and its related theories.
3.	To understand motivation and its influence on human behaviour.
4.	To comprehend in-depth concepts of intelligence and creativity.
5.	To explain the concepts and theories of personality.

## **SYLLABUS:**

UNIT - I	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY AND HUMAN GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT	6
	ology: Meaning - Educational psychology: Meaning, scope and significance - Dimens growth and development: Physical, cognitive, emotional, social, moral	sions of
and language.		

UNIT - II	ATTENTION AND MEMORY	6
Attention: Meaning, nature and determinants of attention - Memory: Meaning, types of		
memory and Strategies for improving memory.		
COIMBATORE		

UNI	- MOTIVATION AND LEARNING	6	
Motivation: Meaning and definitions - Level of aspiration learning: Theories of learning and		t	
	its educational implications Cognitive Theory: Jean Piajet, Behaviourist Theory- Pavlov's Classical, Conditioning.		

UNIT -	INTELLIGENCE AND CREATIVITY	6	
Intellig	Intelligence: Meaning, and types - Theories of Intelligence: Two factor, Thurston's Group		
	factor - Intelligence Quotient (IQ) - Creativity: Concept, factors and process - Strategies for fostering creativity.		

UNIT - V	PERSONALITY	6	
	Personality: Meaning, definitions, and determinants of personality - Theories of Personality: Ty trait, and psychoanalytic Assessment of personality: Projective and non-projective		
technic	techniques.		
TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS		30	

Course Outcomes: Students will be able to		
CO1	Explain various methods of psychology.	
CO2	Describe the concept of learning and its related theories.	
CO3	Discuss motivation and its influence on human behaviour.	
CO4	Summarize the concepts of intelligence and creativity.	
CO5	Interpret the concepts and theories of personality.	

Text E	Text Books	
1.	Bert Laura, E. (2014). Child development. New Delhi: PHI Learning	
2.	Chauhan, S. S. (2002). Advanced educational psychology. New Delhi: Vikas Publishing house.	
3.	Hurlock, Elizabeth, B. (2015). Child development. New Delhi: McGraw Hill Education.	
4.	Mangal, S.K. (2002). Advanced educational psychology. New Delhi: Prentice Hall of India.	
5.	Matthews. G., Deary, L. J., & Whiteman, M.C. (2009). (2nd ed.). Personality: Theory and research. New York: Guilford Publications.	

Refe	rence Books
1	AnithaWoolfolk. (2004). Educational psychology. Singapore: Pearson Education.
2	Cloninger, S.C. (2008) (5thed.). Theories of personality: Understanding persons.
	Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice Hall.
3	Schunk, D.H. (2007) (5thed.). Learning theories: An educational perspective. New
	York: Prentice Hall of India.
4	Skinner, C.E. (2003) (4thed.). Educational psychology. New Delhi: Prentice Hall of
-	India.
5	Sprint Hall Norman, A, & Sprint Hall, Richard, C. (1990) (5thed.). Educational
	psychology: A developmental approach. New Delhi: McGraw Hill.

F	<u> </u>	KIT-Kalaignarkarunanidhi Institute of Technology					
		B23MCT602- Life Style Education (Common to ALL)	L	Т	Р	С	
	B.E / B.Tech	ALL	2	0	0	0	

Cou	Course Objectives		
1.	To understand the importance of a healthy lifestyle and its impact on overall well-being.		
2.	To learn about balanced nutrition, the role of essential nutrients, and healthy eating habits.		
3.	To explore the benefits of regular exercise and different types of physical activities.		
4.	To identify common lifestyle diseases and strategies for their prevention.		
5.	To develop mental wellness through stress management, mindfulness, and better sleep habits.		

8 - 8		
UNIT - I Introduction to a Healthy Lifestyle	6	
Definition & importance of a healthy lifestyle		
Nutrition, exercise, sleep, and mental well-being.		
Assessing current lifestyle habits.		

UNIT - II Nutrition & Balanced Diet	6
Macronutrients & micronutrients: Their roles and sources.	
Healthy eating habits and meal planning.	

Importance of hydration.Harmful effects of processed food and unhealthy eating habits.

UNIT - III	Physical Fitness & Exercise	6
Benefits of regular exercise on physical and mental health.		
Types of workouts: Cardio, strength training, yoga, and flexibility exercises.		
<ul> <li>Design</li> </ul>	ing a personalized fitness routine.	

UNIT -	Lifestyle Diseases & Prevention	6	
Causes and prevention of obesity, diabetes, heart disease, and hypertension.			
Role of diet, exercise, and mental health in disease prevention.			
Importance of regular health check-ups.			

UNIT - V	Mental Health & Stress Management	6
Techi Impo	rstanding stress, anxiety, and depression.  niques for relaxation: Meditation, deep breathing, and mindfulness.  rtance of sleep for overall health.  for improving sleep hygiene.	
TOTAL I	NSTRUCTIONAL HOURS	30

Course O	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to			
CO1	Explain the importance of a healthy lifestyle and its key aspects like nutrition, exercise, sleep, and mental well-being.			
CO2	Describe the role of nutrients, healthy eating habits, and the effects of processed food.			
CO3	Summarize different types of exercises and their benefits for physical and mental health.			
CO4	Identify common lifestyle diseases, their causes, and ways to prevent them.			
CO5	Discuss stress, anxiety, and sleep issues, along with techniques to manage them.			

Text	Text Books		
1.	Francesc García, Héctor, Miralles, Ikigai: The Japanese Secret to a Long and Happy Life, Penguin Audio, 2017.		
2.	Relationship, wellbeing and behaviour, Harry T. Reis, World Library of Psychological series, Reutledge, Taylor and Francis Group, 2018.		

Reference Books			
1.	Shawn Achor, The Happiness Advantage: How a Positive Brain Fuels Success in Work and Life, Crown Currency, 2018.		
2.	James Clear, Atomic Habits: An Easy & Proven Way to Build Good Habits & Break Bad Ones, Penguin Audio, 2018.		

	B25MCT603 STARTUP AND VENTURE FUNDING	L	Т	Р	С
B.E / B.Tech	(Common to ALL)	2	0	0	0

Cou	Course Objectives	
1.	To understand new venture creation opportunities, its resources, and requirements for Enterprise Start-up	
2.	To understand the legal environment.	
3.	To learn about the start-up environment and survival.	
4.	To study the various funding availabilities for startups.	
5.	To analyse the venture capital funding and its stages.	

## UNIT - I Start-up An Overview

6

Introduction to start ups - The rise of startup economy – Ideation- Venture Choices - The Start-up Equation – The Entrepreneurial Ecosystem – Entrepreneurship in India. Government Initiatives.

## UNIT - II Start-up Capital Requirements and Legal Environment

6

Identifying startup capital requirements - estimating startup cash requirements - Startup financing metrics – Risk mitigation strategies - The legal framework for startups - Incorporation and commencement of businesses and registration of a company.

# UNIT - Start-up Survival and Growth

6

Feasibility Study - Stages of growth of start-ups – Reasons for new start up failures- Scaling new ventures – preparing for change - Leadership succession. Support for growth and sustainability of the venture.

## UNIT - Funding of Start Up Ventures

6

Financing Opportunities for startups – Equity investment process – Angel Investors - Funding startups with bootstrapping- crowd funding- strategic alliances.

Wenture Capital – Meaning and features – Seed capital – Financing various stages of startup ventures – Exit strategy for venture capital funds.

Course Outcomes: Students will be able to		
CO1	Implement entrepreneurship concepts in a start-up idea. (K3)	
CO2	Use budgeting and legal setup processes for the venture. (K3)	
CO3	Demonstrate feasibility through market and financial analysis. (K3)	
CO4	Execute funding strategies suited for a new business. (K3)	
CO5	Apply suitable funding methods for different stages of a new business using basic financial models and strategies. (K3)	

Text	Text Books		
1.	Kathleen R Allen, Launching NewVentures, An Entrepreneurial Approach, Cengage Learning, 2016.		
2.	AnjanRaichaudhuri, Managing New Ventures Concepts and Cases, Prentice Hall International, 2010.		
3.	S. R. Bhowmik& M. Bhowmik, Entrepreneurship, New Age International, 2007.		

Refer	Reference Books		
1.	Steven Fisher, Ja-nae' Duane, The Startup Equation -A Visual Guidebook for Building Your Startup, Indian Edition, Mc Graw Hill Education India Pvt. Ltd, 2016.		
2.	Donald F Kuratko, Jeffrey S. Hornsby, New Venture Management: The Entrepreneur's Road Map, 2e, Routledge, 2017.		
3.	Vijay Sathe, Corporate Entrepreneurship, 1e, Cambridge, 2009.		

2 RHUELS

B.E / B.Tech	B23MCT604 – INDIAN KNOWLEDGE	L	Т	Р	С
	SYSTEM	2	0	0	0

	Course Objectives
1.	To introduce the scope and significance of Indian Knowledge Systems in the context of modern education and engineering.
2.	To explore ancient Indian contributions in science, mathematics, technology, and architecture.
3.	To understand core Indian philosophies, ethics, and values and their relevance in personal and professional life.
4.	To connect traditional practices with modern innovations through case studies and project-based learning.
5.	To promote sustainable thinking and design approaches inspired by indigenous knowledge and practices.

## **SYLLABUS:**

UNIT - I	INTRODUCTION TO INDIAN KNOWLEDGE SYSTEM	6

- Meaning and scope of IKS
- Importance of IKS in modern education
- Relevance of IKS to science, technology, and engineering.

# UNIT - II SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY IN ANCIENT INDIA 6

- Contributions in mathematics (e.g., zero, decimal system, algebra Aryabhata, Bhaskara)
- Ancient metallurgy (e.g., Iron Pillar of Delhi, zinc extraction)
- Astronomy and calendar systems (e.g., Surya Siddhanta, Jantar Mantar)
- Ayurveda and traditional health sciences.

# UNIT - III ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURE 6

- Vastu Shastra and ancient Indian architecture
- Temple construction and civil engineering marvels
- Water management systems (step wells, tanks, canals)
- Town planning in Harappan civilization.

## UNIT - IV INDIAN PHILOSOPHY, ETHICS & VALUE SYSTEM

- Core concepts of Indian philosophy (Dharma, Karma, Yoga)
- Ethical principles in Indian tradition
- Role of values in professional and personal life
- Indian view on environmental sustainability.

## UNIT - V ARTS, CULTURE, AND LITERATURE

6

6

- Overview of Indian classical music and dance
- Ancient literature (Vedas, Upanishads, Ramayana, Mahabharata)
- Sanskrit and its scientific relevance
- Cultural practices and their scientific background.

### **TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS**

30

Cours	Course Outcomes: Students will be able to		
CO1	Explain the meaning, scope, and importance of Indian Knowledge Systems in the context of modern education.		
CO2	Outline the key scientific and technological advancements of ancient India in fields like mathematics, metallurgy, and astronomy.		
CO3	Interpret traditional Indian architectural and engineering practices, including Vastu Shastra and water management systems.		
CO4	Illustrate the ethical values and philosophical principles of Indian traditions and their relevance in contemporary life.		
CO5	Summarize the applications of IKS in modern innovation, entrepreneurship, and sustainable engineering practices.		

Text Books			
1.	Introduction to Indian Knowledge Systems: Concepts and Applications, B. Mahadevan, Publisher: PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd. 2016.		
2.	Science and Technology in Ancient India,: Roshen Dalal, Publisher: Penguin Books. 2003		
3.	Foundations of Indian Culture, Govind Sadashiv Ghurye, Publisher: Popular Prakashan. 1951		

b El

Reference Books		
1.	Indian Knowledge Systems – Volume 1, Kapil Kapoor & Michel Danino Publisher: Central Sanskrit University & Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 2021.	
2.	The Argumentative Indian, By: Amartya Sen, Publisher: Picador, 2005.	